


Chairman Phil Mendelson

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

A BILL

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

To enact and amend, on an emergency basis, provisions of the law necessary to support the fiscal year 2015 budget.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT 5

 Subtitle A. Bonus and Special Pay Limitation 5

 Subtitle B. Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal Service Establishment
 Technical Amendment 6

 Subtitle C. Public Sector Workers' Compensation Budget Savings 7

 Subtitle D. Flexibility in Provision of Technology Services 9

 Subtitle E. Capital Policy and Reserve Account 9

 Subtitle F. Government Family Leave Program 12

 Subtitle G. Office of Contracting and Procurement Surplus Personal Property Sales Fund
 Establishment 14

 Subtitle H. Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys 15

 Subtitle I. Grants Administration 17

 Subtitle J. Workplace Wellness 18

 Subtitle K. Emancipation Day 20

 Subtitle L. Statehood Initiatives Budgeting 21

 Subtitle M. Home Rule Act 40th Anniversary Celebration and Commemoration Commission
 Extension 21

 Subtitle N. Pay-for-Success Contract Authorization 21

 Subtitle O. Financial Reporting 24

 Subtitle P. BEGA Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment 25

 Subtitle Q. Attorney General Election 26

TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION 27

 Subtitle A. Manufacturer Tasting Permit 27

35	Subtitle B. Consumer Procedures and Protections Enforcement	28
36	Subtitle C. Solar Permitting Fees	29
37	Subtitle D. Public Utilities Reimbursement Fee Amendment.....	30
38	Subtitle E. DC Film Incentive Fund	31
39	Subtitle F. Free Transportation for Summer Youth.....	32
40	Subtitle G. Food Stamp Expansion	32
41	Subtitle H. Cable Television O-Type Transfer	33
42	Subtitle I. Home Purchase Assistance Program	33
43	Subtitle J. Retail Priority Area	34
44	Subtitle K. Residential Essential Service Subsidy Stabilization	36
45	Subtitle L. Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard	37
46	Subtitle M. Adult Literacy Task Force.....	37
47	TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE	41
48	Subtitle A. MPD Escort and Reimbursement.....	41
49	Subtitle B. State Safety Oversight Agency Establishment.....	42
50	Subtitle C. Microstamping Implementation	45
51	Subtitle D. Access to Justice	45
52	Subtitle E. Deputy Chief Medical Examiner.....	47
53	Subtitle F. FEMS Overtime Limitation.....	47
54	Subtitle G. Marijuana Possession Decriminalization Evidence	48
55	TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION	49
56	Subtitle A. Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter	
57	Schools	49
58	Subtitle B. Alternative Schools	52
59	Subtitle C. District of Columbia Public Charter School Board Funding	53
60	Subtitle D. Preferences in Admission For Public Charter School Applicants.	53
61	Subtitle E. Residency Exemption for Wards of the State.....	54
62	Subtitle F. Establishment of the Common Lottery Board	54
63	Subtitle G. Education Funding Formula Equity	58
64	Subtitle H. Healthy Tots.....	58
65	Subtitle I. Charter School Facilities Allotment	63
66	Subtitle J. PCSB Donations.....	64
67	Subtitle K. Deputy Mayor for Education Grant-Making Authority.....	64
68	Subtitle L. Jointly Operated Public Charter School	65

69	Subtitle M. Public Education Reform Evaluation	66
70	TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	67
71	Subtitle A. Developmental Disability Service Management Reform	67
72	Subtitle B. Department of Health Functions Clarification Amendments.....	68
73	Subtitle C. Medical Assistance Program Amendments.....	71
74	Subtitle D. Department of Behavioral Health Establishment Amendment.....	72
75	Subtitle E. Department of Behavioral health Enterprise Fund	73
76	Subtitle F. LIHEAP Heat and Eat Eligibility Preservation	74
77	Subtitle G. Health Services Planning and Development	74
78	Subtitle H. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cost-of-Living Adjustment	75
79	Subtitle I. Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund	76
80	Subtitle J. POWER Expansion	78
81	Subtitle K. End Youth Homelessness.....	78
82	Subtitle L. Homeless Prevention Program Establishment.....	82
83	Subtitle M. Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund	84
84	Subtitle N. SOAR Pilot Program Establishment.....	85
85	Subtitle O. Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund	85
86	Subtitle P. United Medical Center transformation Initiative.....	89
87	Subtitle Q. Local Rent Supplement Program Referrals	90
88	TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT	90
89	Subtitle A. Vault Rent	90
90	Subtitle B. Capital Bikeshare Corporate Sponsorship Establishment.....	96
91	Subtitle C. DDOT Managed Lane Authorization.....	96
92	Subtitle D. Integrated Premium Transit System Amendment.....	97
93	Subtitle E. Pesticide Registration Fund Amendment	100
94	Subtitle F. Distributed Generation Amendment.....	101
95	Subtitle G. Clean and Affordable Energy Amendment.....	101
96	Subtitle H. Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee.....	103
97	Subtitle I. Competitive Grants.....	104
98	Subtitle J. Anacostia River Toxics Remediation.....	107
99	TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE.....	107
100	Subtitle A. Subject to Appropriations Amendments	107
101	Subtitle B. Tax Revision Commission Implementation.....	108
102	Subtitle C. Urban Institute Real Property Tax Rebate	131

103	Subtitle D. Industrial Revenue Bond Security Interest Instrument Recordation Tax	
104	Exemption	132
105	Subtitle E. Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act Amendments.....	133
106	Subtitle F. Senior Citizen Real Property Tax Relief	134
107	Subtitle G. Whitman-Walker Tax Real Property Tax Rebate.....	135
108	Subtitle H. Encouraging Alternative Fuel Vehicles And Infrastructure Installation Through	
109	Tax Incentives	136
110	Subtitle I. Real Property Tax Calculated Rate Clarity	143
111	Subtitle J. Carver 2000 Senior Mansion Real Property Tax Abatement.....	144
112	Subtitle K. Residential Real Property Equity And Transparency Amendment	145
113	Subtitle L. Kelsey Gardens Redevelopment.....	179
114	Subtitle M. Underpayment of Estimated Tax.....	179
115	Subtitle N. Tax Transparency and Effectiveness	185
116	Subtitle O. Low-Income Housing Tax Credit	188
117	Subtitle P. IPW Fund, Destination DC Marketing Fund, and WMATA Momentum Fund	
118	Establishment	195
119	Subtitle Q. LAHDO Estoppels	197
120	Subtitle R. Qualified High Technology Clarification	198
121	Subtitle S. Emerging Business District Demonstration.....	199
122	Subtitle T. Southwest Waterfront Project Clarification	201
123	Subtitle U. Non-Departmental Fund Administration	201
124	Subtitle V. United House of Prayer for All People Equitable Real Property Tax Relief.....	202
125	Subtitle W. Meridian International Center Real Property Tax Exemption Act	203
126	Subtitle X. Scottish Rite Temple Real Property Tax Act.....	204
127	Subtitle Y. American Academy of Achievement Real Property Tax Exemption Act	205
128	Subtitle Z. Affordable Housing Real Property Tax Relief.....	206
129	Subtitle BB. TANF Contingency Appropriation.....	206
130	TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET	208
131	Subtitle A. DDOT Capital Budget Allocation Authority	208
132	Subtitle B. DDOT Capital Project Review And Reconciliation	208
133	Subtitle C. Fiscal Year 2015 Capital Project Financing Reallocation Approval	209
134	Subtitle D. H Street Streetcar Priority	211
135	TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND AMENDMENTS	
136	AND TRANSFERS.....	212
137	Subtitle A. Local and O-Type Fund Amendments.....	212

138 Subtitle B. Local and O-Type Fund Transfers218
 139 TITLE X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.....219
 140 TITLE XI. APPLICABILITY, FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT, AND EFFECTIVE DATE 230

141 BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this
 142 act may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2014".

143

144 **TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT**

145 **SUBTITLE A. BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY LIMITATION**

146 Sec. 1001. Short title.

147 This subtitle may be cited as the "Bonus and Special Pay Limitation Act of 2014".

148 Sec. 1002. Bonus and special pay limitations.

149 (a) For Fiscal Year 2015, no funds may be used to support the categories of special
 150 awards pay or bonus pay; provided, that funds may be used to pay:

151 (1) Retirement awards;

152 (2) Hiring bonuses for difficult-to-fill positions;

153 (3) Additional income allowances for difficult-to-fill positions;

154 (4) Agency awards or bonuses funded by private grants or donations;

155 (5) Employee awards pursuant to section 1901 of the District of Columbia

156 Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-
 157 139; D.C. Official Code § 1-619.01);

158 (6) Safe driving awards;

159 (7) Gainsharing incentives in the Department of Public Works;

160 (8) Suggestion or invention awards;

161 (9) Quality Steps;

162 (10) Salary incentives negotiated through collective bargaining; or

163 (11) Any other award or bonus required by an existing contract or collective

164 bargaining agreement that was entered into before the effective date of this subtitle.

165 (b) No special awards pay or bonus pay may be paid to a subordinate agency head or an
166 assistant or deputy agency head unless required by an existing contract that was entered into
167 before the effective date of this subtitle.

168 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no restrictions on the use of funds to
169 support the categories of special awards pay (comptroller subcategory 0137) or bonus pay
170 (comptroller subcategory 0138) shall apply in Fiscal Year 2015 to employees of the District of
171 Columbia Public Schools who are based at a local school or who provide direct services to
172 individual students.

173 (d) Notwithstanding this subtitle or any other provision of law, the Office of the Attorney
174 General shall pay employees of the Office of the Attorney General all performance allowance
175 payments to which they are entitled or may become entitled under any approved compensation
176 agreement negotiated between and executed by the Mayor and Compensation Unit 33 of the
177 American Federation of Government Employees, Local 1403, AFL-CIO, for the period from
178 October 1, 2013, through September 30, 2017.

179 **SUBTITLE B. ELECTED ATTORNEY GENERAL IMPLEMENTATION AND**
180 **LEGAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT TECHNICAL AMENDMENT**

181 Sec. 1011. Short title.

182 This subtitle may be cited as the "Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal
183 Service Establishment Technical Amendment Act of 2014".

184 Sec. 1012. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of
185 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is
186 amended as follows:

187 (a) Section 862(5) (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.62(5)) is amended by striking the year
188 "2014" and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

189 (b) Section 863 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.63) is amended by striking the year "2014"
190 and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

191 (c) Section 864 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.64) is amended by striking the year "2014"
192 wherever it appears and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

193 Sec. 1013. Section 401(a) of the Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal
194 Service Establishment Amendment Act of 2013, effective December 13, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-60;
195 60 DCR 15487), is amended by striking the year "2014" and inserting the year "2018" in its
196 place.

197 **SUBTITLE C. PUBLIC SECTOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION BUDGET**

198 **SAVINGS**

199 Sec. 1021. Short title.

200 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Sector Workers' Compensation Budget Savings
201 Amendment Act of 2014".

202 Sec. 1022. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of
203 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is
204 amended as follows:

205 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation after "SEC.
206 2306a. PERIOD OF DISABILITY PAYMENTS" to read as follows:

207 "SEC. 2306b. REPORT OF EARNINGS".

208 (b) Title XXIII is amended as follows:

209 (1) Section 2306(b) (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.06(b)) is repealed.

210 (2) A new section 2306b is added to read as follows:

211 "Sec. 2306b. Report of earnings.

212 "(a) The Mayor shall require each employee receiving benefits under this subtitle to
213 report his or her earnings from employment or self-employment by affidavit, including by
214 providing copies of tax returns and authorizing the Mayor to obtain copies of tax documents,
215 within 30 days of a written request for a report of earnings.

216 "(b) An employee shall forfeit his or her right to workers' compensation with respect to
217 any period for which the report of earnings was required if the employee:

218 "(1) Fails to file a complete report of earnings within 30 days of a written request
219 for a report of earnings; or

220 "(2) Knowingly omits or understates any part of his or her earnings.

221 "(c) Workers' compensation forfeited under this section, if already paid, may be
222 recovered by a deduction from future workers' compensation payments owed to the employee or
223 otherwise recovered under section 2329.

224 "(d) The Mayor shall notify any employee receiving workers' compensation benefits, on
225 forms prescribed by the Mayor, of that employee's affirmative duty to report earnings and shall
226 specifically notify the employee that a failure to report earnings may subject him or her to
227 termination from the program and civil or criminal liability. The notice by the Mayor may be
228 satisfied by printing the notice on the employee payee statement portion of the indemnity check
229 sent to the employee.

230 "(e) For the purposes of this section, the term "earnings" includes any cash, wages, or
231 salary received from self-employment or from any other employment aside from the employment
232 in which the worker was injured. The term "earnings" also includes commissions, bonuses, and
233 the cash value of all payments and benefits received in any form other than cash. Commissions
234 and bonuses earned before disability but received during the time the employee is receiving
235 workers' compensation benefits do not constitute earnings that must be reported."

236 (3) Section 2307 (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.07) is amended as follows:

237 (A) Subsection (a)(3) is amended to read as follows:

238 "(3) In addition to compensation for temporary total or temporary partial
239 disability; provided, that:

240 (A) A claimant who has received compensation for temporary total or
241 temporary partial disability under this title shall be eligible for compensation payable under this
242 section only after compensation for the temporary total or temporary partial disability has
243 ceased;

244 "(B) A claimant shall not receive any further compensation for a single
245 injury for temporary total or temporary partial disability after receiving compensation for the
246 injury under this section; and

247 "(C) A claimant shall not be entitled to receive multiple awards of
248 compensation under this section for the same permanent disability, but shall only be entitled to
249 receive one award of compensation payable under this section per permanent disability."

250 (B) Subsection (b) is repealed.

251 (4) Section 2333(b)(1)(A) (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.33(b)(1)(A)) is amended
252 by striking the phrase "before reaching age 60".

253 **SUBTITLE D. FLEXIBILITY IN PROVISION OF TECHNOLOGY SERVICES**

254 Sec. 1031. Short title.

255 This subtitle may be cited as the "Technology Services Support Amendment Act of
256 2014".

257 Sec. 1032. Section 1003(a) of the Technology Services Support Act of 2007, effective
258 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-1432(a)) is amended as follows:

259 (a) Strike the phrase "health care or education".

260 (b) Strike the phrase "and any open-access" and insert the phrase "any open-access" in its
261 place.

262 (c) Strike the phrase "neighborhoods in the District of Columbia" and insert the phrase
263 "neighborhoods in the District, and entities designated by the Mayor as necessary to support
264 economic development initiatives of the District government" in its place.

265 **SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL POLICY AND RESERVE ACCOUNT**

266 Sec. 1041. Short title.

267 This subtitle may be cited as the "Capital Policy and Reserve Account Amendment Act
268 of 2014".

269 Sec. 1042. Section 47-392.02 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
270 follows:

271 (a) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

272 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

273 "(2) Beginning with the Fiscal Year 2017 budget, and for each subsequent year,
274 the annual proposed budget and financial plan submitted to the Council and the approved budget
275 and financial plan submitted to the Congress of the United States shall include a Pay-as-you-go
276 Capital Account."

277 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "May, 2015" and inserting the
278 phrase "in May of the previous year" in its place.

279 (b) Subsection (j-1)(2) is amended to read as follows:

280 "(2) The Fiscal Stabilization Reserve Account may be used by the Mayor for the
281 following purposes:

282 "(A) Those purposes permitted for use of the Contingency Reserve Fund,
283 specified in § 1-204.50a(b)(4), as certified by the Chief Financial Officer, with approval of the
284 Council by act; and

285 "(B) Funding for locally approved expenditures during a lapse in regular
286 appropriations; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately at the
287 conclusion of the lapse."

288 (c) Subsection (j-2) is amended as follows:

289 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

290 "(2) The Cash Flow Reserve Account may be used by the Chief Financial Officer
291 to cover the following:

292 "(A) Cash-flow needs; provided, that any amounts used must be
293 replenished to the Cash Flow Reserve Account in the same fiscal year; and

294 "(B) Funding for locally approved expenditures during a lapse in regular
295 appropriations; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately at the
296 conclusion of the lapse."

297 (2) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

298 "(4) If at the close of any fiscal year, the District has fully funded the Emergency,
299 Contingency, Fiscal Stabilization, and Cash Flow Reserves, all additional uncommitted amounts
300 in the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia as certified by
301 the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report shall be used for the following purposes:

302 "(A) 50% shall be deposited in the Housing Production Trust Fund; and

303 "(B) 50% shall be reserved for Pay-as-you-go capital projects.".

304 Sec. 1043. Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
305 follows:

306 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
307 follows:

308 "47-308.04. Replacement schedule for capital assets.".

309 (b) A new section 47-308.04 is added to read as follows:

310 "§ 47-308.04. Replacement schedule for capital assets.

311 "The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall develop a 15-year
312 replacement schedule for the capital assets of the District government. The schedule shall be
313 prepared in a form that reflects both the adopted capital improvements plan and a replacement
314 schedule for District capital assets. The Chief Financial Officer shall report to the Council and
315 the Mayor on the replacement schedule on an annual basis, with the initial report due on October
316 1, 2015. All agencies shall cooperate with any requests made by the Chief Financial Officer
317 related to this section.".

318 (c) Section 47-335.01 is amended by striking the word "borrowings." and inserting the
319 phrase "borrowings. In determining the amounts to be financed, the Mayor shall consult with the
320 Chief Financial Officer to determine if any funds appropriated for Debt Service, as defined in §
321 47-334(1), in excess of Debt Service requirements are available to reduce the amount of
322 borrowing for the next bond issuance." in its place.

323 (d) Section 47-362 is amended by adding a new subsection (f) to read as follows:

324 “(f) Notwithstanding § 47-363, any funds appropriated for Debt Service, as defined in §
325 47-334(1), in excess of Debt Service requirements:

326 “(1) May not be reprogrammed, unless the Council approves the reprogramming
327 request by resolution; and

328 “(2) At the end of a fiscal year, any excess shall be transferred to the Capital Fund
329 as Paygo.”.

330 **SUBTITLE F. GOVERNMENT FAMILY LEAVE PROGRAM**

331 Sec. 1051. Short title.

332 This subtitle may be cited as the "Government Family Leave Program Amendment Act of
333 2014".

334 Sec. 1052. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of
335 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is
336 amended as follows:

337 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding new section designations to read as
338 follows:

339 "SEC. 1203a. UNIVERSAL LEAVE PROGRAM

340 "SEC. 1203b. DONOR LEAVE

341 "SEC. 1203c. FAMILY LEAVE".

342 (b) A new section 1203c is added to read as follows:

343 "Sec. 1203c. Family leave.

344 "(a) An eligible employee shall receive leave with pay for family leave of not more than
345 8 workweeks within a 12-month period for a single qualifying event.

346 "(b) Leave authorized by this section for a single qualifying event:

347 "(1) May be exercised by an eligible employee only within the 12-month period
348 following the qualifying event;

349 "(2) May be used in no less than one-day increments, either consecutively or
350 intermittently; and

351 "(3) Shall count against the 16 workweeks of family leave provided under section
352 3 of the District of Columbia Family and Medical Leave Act of 1990, effective October 3, 1990
353 (D.C. Law 8-181; D.C. Official Code § 32-502) ("D.C. FMLA").

354 "(c) If an employee using leave under this section is serving in a probationary capacity,
355 the employee's probationary period shall be extended by the duration of the leave used.

356 "(d) An eligible employee using leave under this section shall enjoy the same
357 employment and benefit protections afforded to an employee under section 6 of the D.C. FMLA;
358 provided, that section 6(f) of the D.C. FMLA shall not apply under this section.

359 "(e) An agency may require that a request for leave under this section be supported by
360 appropriate certification or other supporting documentation. An agency shall keep any
361 information regarding the family relationship confidential.

362 "(f) Each agency shall maintain an accounting of leave used under this section and any
363 records related to its use.

364 "(g) For the purposes of this section, the term:

365 "(1) "Child" means:

366 "(A) A person under 21 years of age;

367 "(B) A person, regardless of age, who is substantially dependent upon the
368 employee by reason of physical or mental disability; or

369 "(C) A person who is under 23 years of age who is a full-time student at
370 an accredited college or university.

371 "(2) "Eligible employee" means a District government employee eligible to accrue
372 annual leave who has experienced a qualifying event.

373 "(3) "Family member" means:

374 "(A) A person to whom the employee is related by blood, legal custody,
375 domestic partnership, or marriage;

376 "(B) A foster child;

377 "(C) A child who lives with the employee and for whom the employee
378 permanently assumes and discharges parental responsibility; or

379 "(D) A person with whom the employee shares or has shared, within the
380 last year, a mutual residence and with whom the employee maintains a committed relationship.

381 "(4) "Qualifying event" means one of the following:

382 "(A) The birth of a child of the employee;

383 "(B) The legal placement of a child with the employee (such as through
384 adoption, guardianship, or foster care);

385 "(C) The placement with the employee of a child for whom the employee
386 permanently assumes and discharges parental responsibilities; or

387 "(D) The care of a family member of the employee who has a serious
388 health condition."

389 Sec. 1053. Applicability.

390 An employee may exercise leave under this subtitle for a qualifying event that occurred
391 before the effective date of this act; provided, that the employee otherwise meets the
392 requirements of this subtitle.

393 **SUBTITLE G. OFFICE OF CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT SURPLUS**
394 **PERSONAL PROPERTY SALES FUND ESTABLISHMENT**

395 Sec. 1061. Short title.

396 This subtitle may be cited as the "Office of Contracting and Procurement Surplus
397 Property Fund Establishment Act of 2014".

398 Sec. 1062. Surplus Personal Property Sales Fund.

399 (a) There is established as a special fund the Surplus Personal Property Sales Fund
400 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Chief Procurement Officer in accordance with
401 subsection (c) of this section:

402 (b) Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section, proceeds from the sale of surplus
403 personal property shall be deposited into the Fund.

404 (c) Money in the Fund shall be used to pay for the cost of online auction contracts for
405 surplus personal property.

406 (d) Amounts in excess of the money needed to pay for the cost of online auction contracts
407 for surplus personal property shall be deposited into the unrestricted fund balance of the General
408 Fund of the District of Columbia.

409 **SUBTITLE H. COMMISSION ON FATHERS, MEN, AND BOYS**

410 Sec. 1071. Short title.

411 This subtitle may be cited as the "Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys Establishment
412 Act of 2014".

413 Sec. 1072. Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys.

414 The Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys ("Commission") is established to advise the
415 Mayor, the Council, and the public on issues and needs of fathers, men, and boys in the District
416 of Columbia.

417 Sec. 1073. Commission members; qualifications; terms of office; removal.

418 (a) The Commission shall consist of 12 members nominated by the Mayor and subject to
419 the consent of the Council in accordance with section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978,
420 effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)). The makeup of the
421 Commission shall reflect the demographics of the District and shall include prominent business
422 and community leaders and individuals certified in fatherhood training or having documented
423 experience working directly with issues of particular interest and concern to fathers, men, and
424 boys.

425 (b) Members of the Commission shall be residents of the District.

426 (c) Members shall be appointed to serve terms of 4 years and shall serve until their
427 successors are appointed. A member of the Commission may be reappointed and may serve no
428 more than 2 consecutive terms.

429 (d) Whenever a vacancy occurs on the Commission, the Mayor shall, within 90 business
430 days of the vacancy, appoint a successor to fill the unexpired portion of the term.

431 (e) The Mayor shall designate, from among the members appointed, the Chairman, who
432 shall serve in that capacity at the pleasure of the Mayor.

433 (f) All members of the Commission shall serve without compensation except that
434 expenses incurred by the Commission as a whole, or by a group of its members, shall become an
435 obligation against appropriated District funds designated for that purpose.

436 (g) The Mayor may remove, after notice and hearing, any member of the Commission for
437 neglect of duty, incompetence, misconduct, or malfeasance in office.

438 Sec. 1074. Duties of the Commission.

439 (a) The Commission shall:

440 (1) Serve as an advocate for fathers, men, and boys residing in the District by
441 advising and making recommendations to the Mayor and the Council concerning the needs of
442 District residents related to or concerning fathers, men, and boys;

443 (2) Research, review, maintain, and disseminate empirical data, statistics, and
444 facts concerning or attributable to fatherhood and family social economic issues;

445 (3) Stimulate and encourage the dialogue of responsible fatherhood and spur
446 community initiatives to combat fatherlessness;

447 (4) Prepare and recommend to the Mayor and the Council an annual plan of
448 programs and services focused on issues directly related to fathers, men, and boys;

449 (5) Work with District agencies, the private sector, and local communities to
450 promote a healthier societal impact on fathers, men, and boys; and

451 (6) Nominate special advisors to serve and provide technical and expert advice on
452 specific and particular matters relevant to the functions of the Commission.

453 (b) The Commission shall devise policies and procedures that will effectively address the
454 social economic concerns of fathers, men, and boys, including:

455 (1) Employment;

456 (2) Poverty;

457 (3) Fatherlessness and responsible fatherhood;

- 458 (4) Family law;
- 459 (5) Health and well-being; and
- 460 (6) Rehabilitation and reintegration.

461 (c) The Commission may apply for and receive grants to fund programs and initiatives in
462 accordance with procedures relating to grants management, District government statutes,
463 regulations, Mayor's Orders, and procedures as specified by the Office of the Chief Financial
464 Officer, the Office of Partnerships and Grant Services, and the Office of Contracting and
465 Procurement and to recommend to the Mayor and Council applications for federal grants-in-aid
466 for fatherhood, children, and family initiatives.

467 (d) The Commission may accept private gifts and donations to carry out the purposes of
468 this subtitle in compliance with the procedures and requirements of the Office of Partnerships
469 and Grant Services.

470 Sec. 1075. Section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C.
471 Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), is amended as follows:

472 (1) Paragraph (48) is amended by striking the word "and".

473 (2) Paragraph (49) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";
474 and" in its place.

475 (3) A new paragraph (50) is added to read as follows:

476 "(50) The Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys established pursuant to section
477 1072 of the Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys Establishment Act of 2014."

478 **SUBTITLE I. GRANTS ADMINISTRATION**

479 Sec. 1081. Short title.

480 This subtitle may be cited as the "Grants Administration Amendment Act of 2014".

481 Sec. 1082. Section 1093 of the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24,
482 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61, D.C. Official Code § 1-328.12), is amended by striking the phrase "shall
483 be administered" and inserting the phrase "or the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Act of 2014,

484 as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014 (Committee print of Bill 20-750),
485 shall be administered" in its place.

486 **SUBTITLE J. WORKPLACE WELLNESS**

487 Sec. 1091. Short title.

488 This subtitle may be cited as the "Workplace Wellness Act of 2014".

489 Sec. 1092. Workplace wellness policy.

490 (a) The Mayor shall develop and adopt a workplace wellness policy for the District
491 government no later than one year following the effective date of this act. The workplace
492 wellness policy shall be reviewed and updated biannually.

493 (b) The workplace wellness policy required by subsection (a) of this section shall apply to
494 all District agencies, including independent District agencies and the Council of the District of
495 Columbia, but excluding boards and commissions, Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, and
496 the Courts.

497 (c) The workplace wellness policy required by subsection (a) of this section shall include
498 initiatives that:

499 (1) Establish measurable goals for improving the health of District government
500 employees;

501 (2) Improve nutrition in the workplace, including:

502 (A) Expanding opportunities for employees to store lunches and foods in
503 District buildings; and

504 (B) Promoting the availability and consumption of water throughout the
505 day;

506 (3) Improve the physical fitness of employees and physical activity during the
507 work day, including:

508 (A) Providing opportunities for employees to exercise at their desks and
509 offices; and

510 (B) Ensuring that staircases are accessible and their use is encouraged;

511 (4) Promote healthy living and educate employees about physical activity, healthy
512 eating, stress management, and disease prevention;

513 (5) Provide for early detection and screening for key health indicators; and

514 (6) Support changes in the work environment to encourage healthy behaviors and
515 breastfeeding and promote occupational safety and health.

516 (d) Each agency shall designate one employee as the agency's wellness coordinator who
517 shall have the responsibility of implementing the wellness policy in the agency and promoting
518 wellness programs.

519 (e) It is the goal of the District for each agency to achieve the American Heart
520 Association's gold-level designation as a "Fit-Friendly" workplace or other evidence-based
521 workplace initiatives of national or local health organizations.

522 Sec. 1093. Healthy food and beverage standards for District government property.

523 (a) The Mayor, pursuant to title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure
524 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §§ 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue
525 rules establishing healthy food and beverage nutrition and procurement standards that are guided
526 by the General Services Administration document "Health and Sustainability Guidelines for
527 Federal Concessions and Vending Operations" for all District agencies no later than one year
528 following the effective date of this act.

529 (b) The standards shall consider both positive and negative contributions of nutrients,
530 ingredients, and foods to diets, including calories, portion size, saturated fat, trans fat, sodium,
531 sugar, and the presence of fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nutrients of concern in
532 Americans' diets.

533 (c) The standards shall apply to foods and beverages purchased or served by District
534 agencies, including at meetings, events, in vending machines, and through on-site vendors, with
535 the exception of food served by the Department of Corrections and the Department of Behavioral
536 Health to persons who reside at their institutions or are in their direct custody. No less than 50%
537 of all foods and beverages shall be healthy, as guided by the General Services Administration

538 document "Health and Sustainability Guidelines for Federal Concessions and Vending
539 Operations".

540 (d) The standards shall not apply to food to be served to children in schools, but may
541 apply to food served to adults in schools if that food is separate and different from the food
542 served to children.

543 (e) Exemptions may be allowed for those circumstances in which the individuals
544 consuming the food have specific dietary needs.

545 Sec. 1094. Section 601(b)(2) of the Omnibus Spending Reduction Act of 1993, effective
546 November 25, 1993 (D.C. Law 10-65; D.C. Official Code § 10-1301(b)(2)), is amended as
547 follows:

548 (a) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the word "and".

549 (b) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and"
550 in its place.

551 (c) A new subparagraph (D) is added to read as follows:

552 "(D) Enter into lease or other agreements, with or without monetary
553 consideration, with entities of the District government and with private entities for establishing
554 healthy food retail opportunities within the Property."

555 **SUBTITLE K. EMANCIPATION DAY.**

556 Sec. 1101. Short title.

557 This subtitle may be cited as the "Emancipation Day Amendment Act of 2014".

558 Sec. 1102. The District of Columbia Emancipation Day Parade and Fund Act of 2004,
559 effective March 16, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-240; D.C. Official Code § 1-181 *et seq.*), is amended as
560 follows:

561 (a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 1-182) is amended by striking the phrase
562 "Emancipation Day" and inserting the phrase "Emancipation Day. The Mayor shall, in
563 consultation with the Council, coordinate the Emancipation Day Parade" in its place.

564 (b) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 1-183) is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to
565 read as follows:

566 "(e) Each agency, including the Metropolitan Police Department, the District Department
567 of Transportation, the Department of Public Works, and the Department of Parks and Recreation,
568 shall be required to absorb permitting, staffing, and related costs associated with the conduct of
569 the Emancipation Day Parade."

570 **SUBTITLE L. STATEHOOD INITIATIVES BUDGETING**

571 Sec. 1201. Short title.

572 This subtitle may be cited as the "Statehood Initiatives Budgeting Act of 2014".

573 Sec. 1202. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2015, the Chief Financial Officer shall assign an
574 individual agency-level code for Statehood Initiatives in the District's financial system. The
575 agency shall be used to track the operating budget for the District's efforts to achieve statehood
576 and any funds that are appropriated for that purpose.

577 Sec. 1203. Section 47-1812.11c(d) of the District of Columbia Official Code is repealed
578 as of fiscal year 2013.

579 **SUBTITLE M. HOME RULE ACT 40TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION AND**
580 **COMMEMORATION COMMISSION EXTENSION**

581 Sec. 1211. Short title.

582 This subtitle may be cited as the "Home Rule Act 40th Anniversary Celebration and
583 Commemoration Commission Extension Amendment Act of 2014".

584 Sec. 1212. Section 1089 of the Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Act of 2012, effective
585 September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168; D.C. Official Code § 1-137.08), is amended by striking
586 the phrase "October 1, 2014" and inserting the phrase "January 31, 2015" in its place.

587 **SUBTITLE N. PAY-FOR-SUCCESS CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION**

588 Sec. 1221. Short title.

589 This subtitle may be cited as the "Pay-for-Success Contract Authorization Act of 2014".

590 Sec. 1222. Definitions.

591 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

592 (1) "Pay-for-success contract" means a contract between the District and a social
593 service intermediary that establishes outcome-based performance standards for social programs
594 performed by nonprofit service providers and initially funded by private investors through a
595 social impact funding instrument and provides a mechanism by which investors shall receive a
596 return of their investment and earnings thereon only if outcome-based performance standards are
597 met by the social service intermediary.

598 (2) "Social service intermediary" means an organization that is organized and
599 operated pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, approved August
600 16, 1954 (68A 24 Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3)), or an affiliated legal entity thereof that is so
601 organized and operated and that is capable of entering into a pay-for-success contract with the
602 District that sets forth outcome-based performance standards, contracting with service providers
603 to deliver social services, raising capital to finance the delivery of social services via a social
604 impact funding instrument, and administering the social impact funding instrument by providing
605 ongoing investor relations and project management.

606 (3) "Social impact funding instrument" means an investment product established
607 by a social service intermediary to raise private investment capital for social programs.

608 Sec. 1223. Authorization of pay-for-success contracts.

609 Notwithstanding any other law, the Mayor may enter into pay-for-success contracts. Each
610 contract shall include:

611 (1) A requirement that payment from the District be conditioned on the
612 achievement of specific outcomes based on defined performance targets;

613 (2) An objective process by which an independent evaluator will determine
614 whether the performance targets have been achieved;

615 (3) A detailed scope of the social service intermediary's service under the
616 contract;

617 (4) A calculation of the amount and timing of payments to the social service
618 intermediary during each year of the contract if performance targets are achieved as determined
619 by the independent evaluator;

620 (5) A requirement that the social service intermediary create a social impact
621 funding instrument to obtain the funds required for the social program;

622 (6) A sinking fund requirement under which the Mayor shall request a multiyear
623 appropriation for every fiscal year that the contract is in effect, in an amount equal to the
624 expected payments that the District would ultimately be obligated to pay in the future based upon
625 service provided, if performance targets were achieved pursuant to the terms of the contract;

626 (7) A process for the District to review payments made by the social service
627 intermediary through reporting requirements pursuant to the contract; and

628 (8) A determination by the Mayor that the contract will result in significant
629 performance improvements and budgetary savings to the District across all impacted areas if the
630 performance targets are achieved.

631 Sec. 1224. Pay-for-Success Contract Fund.

632 (a) There is established as a special fund the Pay-for-Success Contract Fund (“Fund”)
633 which shall be administered by the Mayor or his or her designee in accordance with subsection
634 (c) of this section.

635 (b) Each fiscal year there shall be deposited into the Fund the amount of the annual
636 appropriation estimated to be paid in the next fiscal year for any pay-for-success contract.

637 (c) The Fund shall be used to fund payments to be made pursuant to pay-for-success
638 contracts. The Chief Financial Officer shall create separate accounts within the Fund for each
639 pay-for-success contract entered into by the District.

640 (d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
641 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
642 year, or at any other time.

643 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
644 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

645 **SUBTITLE O. FINANCIAL REPORTING**

646 Sec. 1231. Short title.

647 This subtitle may be cited as the “Financial Reporting Act of 2014”.

648 Sec. 1232. (a) No later than December 1, 2014, and on a quarterly basis thereafter, until
649 the approval of the fiscal year 2016 budget and financial plan, the Chief Financial Officer shall
650 provide a report to the Council on the following subjects:

651 (1) Progress toward ensuring that the Fiscal Year 2016 budget will be balanced,
652 including:

653 (A) Savings achieved to date;

654 (B) Additional revenue certified through revised revenue estimates; and

655 (C) Additional revenue that may be certified through revenue
656 enhancements;

657 (2) An analysis of procurement reform efforts in fiscal year 2014, including:

658 (A) Contracts reviewed for potential cost savings; and

659 (B) Savings secured through the renegotiation of existing contracts; and

660 (C) A report from the Office of Contracting and Procurement to the Chief
661 Financial Officer regarding subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph.

662 (3) An analysis of personnel review efforts, including:

663 (A) Positions left vacant or eliminated as a result of cost-savings
664 initiatives; and

665 (B) Savings secured through personnel savings; and

666 (4) Any other operating budget savings achieved or targeted in fiscal year 2014.

667 (b) Agencies shall report on their progress toward limiting personal and nonpersonal
668 expenditures whether one-time or recurring.

669 Sec. 1233. Applicability.

670 This subtitle shall apply as of the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support
671 Emergency Act of 2014, passed on emergency basis on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill
672 20-__).

673 **SUBTITLE P. BEGA ESTABLISHMENT AND COMPREHENSIVE ETHICS**
674 **REFORM AMENDMENT**

675 Sec. 1241. Short title.

676 This subtitle may be cited as the “Board of Ethics and Government Accountability
677 Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2014”.

678 Sec. 1242. The Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and
679 Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-
680 124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01 et seq.), is amended as follows:

681 (a) Section 224(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.24(a)) is amended as follows:

682 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

683 (A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “Advisory
684 Neighborhood Commissioners and members of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit
685 Authority Board of Directors appointed pursuant to section 1 of the Washington Metropolitan
686 Area Transit Regulation Compact, approved November 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 1324; D.C. Official
687 Code § 9-1107.01)” and inserting the phrase “Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners, members
688 of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Board of Directors appointed pursuant to
689 section 1 of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact, approved
690 November 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 1324; D.C. Official Code § 9-1107.01), and candidates for
691 nomination for election, or election, to public office, who are not otherwise required to file
692 pursuant to this paragraph” in its place.

693 (B) Subparagraph (G)(iv) is amended by striking the phrase “been offered
694 or”.

695 (2) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

696 “(3)(A) An Advisory Neighborhood Commissioner who is not otherwise required
697 to file a report pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall file the certification required by
698 paragraph (1)(G) of this subsection for the preceding year.

699 “(B) Effective January 1, 2015, a candidate for nomination for election, or
700 election, to public office who is not otherwise required to file a report pursuant to paragraph (1)
701 of this subsection shall file the certification required by paragraph (1)(G) of this subsection for
702 the preceding year.

703 “(C) A candidate for nomination for election, or election, to public office
704 who, as of May 15, 2014, had not filed a report for calendar year 2013 required by this section
705 and who was not otherwise required to file a report pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection
706 shall not be required to do so.”.

707 (b) Section 225(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.25(a)) is amended by striking the phrase
708 “Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners and members of the Washington Metropolitan Area
709 Transit Authority Board of Directors” and inserting the phrase “members of the Washington
710 Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Board of Directors” in its place.

711 **SUBTITLE Q. ATTORNEY GENERAL ELECTION**

712 Sec. 1251. Short title.

713 This subtitle may be cited as the "Attorney General 2014 Special Election Authorization
714 Clarification Amendment Act of 2014".

715 Sec. 1252. Section 8 of the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved August
716 12, 1955 (69 Stat. 699; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.08), is amended by adding a new subsection
717 (j-1) to read as follows:

718 “(j-1) For the 2014 election of the Attorney General, notwithstanding any other provision
719 of law, and pursuant to the June 4, 2014 Order of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in
720 *Zukerberg v. D.C. Board of Elections and Ethics, et al.*, No. 14-CV-222, the Board shall conduct
721 the 2014 election of the Attorney General consistent with the procedural requirements for a

722 special election under this act, and shall have the election of the Attorney General coincide with
723 the November 4, 2014, general election.”.

724 Sec. 1253. Section 102(a) of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia
725 Clarification and Elected Term Amendment Act of 2010, effective May 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-
726 160; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.82(a)), is amended by striking the phrase “which time shall not
727 be before January 1, 2018,”.

728 Sec. 1254. Applicability.

729 This subtitle shall apply as of the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support
730 Emergency Act of 2014, passed on emergency basis on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill
731 20-__).

732 **TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION**

733 **SUBTITLE A. MANUFACTURER TASTING PERMIT**

734 Sec. 2001. Short title.

735 This subtitle may be cited as the "Manufacturer Tasting Permit Amendment Act of
736 2014".

737 Sec. 2002. Section 25-110(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to
738 read as follows:

739 "(2)(A) A manufacturer's license, class B, shall authorize the licensee to operate a
740 brewery for the manufacture of beer at the establishment described in the license.

741 "(B) The license shall authorize the licensee to sell the beer manufactured
742 under the license to:

743 "(i) Another licensee under this title for resale;

744 "(ii) A dealer licensed under the laws of any state or territory of the
745 United States for resale; and

746 "(iii) A consumer; provided, that, except as provided in
747 subparagraph (C) of this paragraph, the licensee may sell beer to the consumer only in barrels,

748 kegs, cans, and sealed bottles, which shall not be opened after sale, or the contents consumed, on
749 the premises where sold.

750 "(C) The holder of a manufacturer's license, class B, may apply for an on-
751 site sales and consumption permit in order to use a portion of the licensed premises for the on-
752 premises sale, service, and consumption of beer brewed by the brewery and purchased by the
753 customer. The holder of an on-site sales and consumption permit shall only sell, serve, and
754 permit the consumption of beer brewed by the brewery and purchased by the customer between
755 the hours of 1 p.m. and 9 p.m., 7 days a week. The minimum annual fee for an on-site sales and
756 consumption permit shall be \$1,000. The on-premises sales and consumption permit shall not
757 obviate the requirement of the holder of a manufacturer's license, class B, to obtain a tasting
758 permit pursuant to § 25-118, to be authorized to provide samples of beer to a customer at no cost.

759 "(D) A violation of subparagraph (C) of this section shall constitute a
760 primary tier violation."

761 Sec. 2003. Applicability.

762 This subtitle shall apply as of the effective date of this act.

763 **SUBTITLE B. CONSUMER PROCEDURES AND PROTECTIONS**

764 **ENFORCEMENT**

765 Sec. 2011. Short title.

766 This subtitle may be cited as the "Consumer Procedures and Protections Enforcement
767 Amendment Act of 2014".

768 Sec. 2012. Chapter 39 of Title 28 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
769 as follows:

770 (a) Section 28-3903(a) is amended as follows:

771 (1) Paragraph (14) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

772 (2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";
773 and" in its place.

774 (3) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

775 "(17) impose civil fines, pursuant to § 28-3905, as alternative sanctions for any
776 violation of the provisions of this chapter or of any rules issued under the authority of this
777 chapter. Any violation of this chapter, or of any rule issued under the authority of this chapter,
778 shall be a Class 2 infraction pursuant to 16 DCMR § 3200.1(b), unless the violation is classified
779 otherwise pursuant to rules issued by the Department."

780 (b) Section 28-3904(m) is amended to read as follows:

781 "(m) harass or threaten a consumer with any act other than legal process, either by
782 telephone, cards, letters, or any form of electronic or social media;"

783 (c) Section 28-3905(i)(3)(A) is amended to read as follows:

784 "(3)(A) Any person found to have executed a trade practice in violation of a law
785 of the District within the jurisdiction of the Department may be liable for a civil penalty not
786 exceeding \$1,000 for each failure to adhere to a provision of an order described in subsection (f),
787 (g), or (j) of this section, or a consent decree described in subsection (h) of this section."

788 **SUBTITLE C. SOLAR PERMITTING FEES**

789 Sec. 2021. Short title.

790 This subtitle may be cited as the "Solar Permitting Fees Amendment Act of 2014".

791 Sec. 2022. Chapter 101.1(a) of Title 12-K of the District of Columbia Municipal
792 Regulations (12-K DCMR § 101.1(a)) is amended by inserting a phrase between the fees for
793 "sign" and "swimming pool" to read as follows:

794	"Solar Photovoltaic	Less than 15 kilowatts	\$250 Residential;
795			\$300 Commercial
796	"15 - 99 kilowatts	\$300 for first 15 kilowatts and \$11.25 per additional kilowatt	
797	"100 - 199 kilowatts	\$1,250 for the first 100 kilowatts and \$2.5 per additional kilowatt	
798	"200 kilowatts or more	\$1,250 for the first 200 kilowatts and \$1 per additional	
799	kilowatt		

800

801	"Solar Thermal	Fewer than 10 panels	\$250 Residential;
-----	----------------	----------------------	--------------------

802 \$300 Commercial
803 "10 - 24 panels \$300 for first 10 panels and \$25 per additional
804 panel
805 "25 - 49 panels \$650 for the first 25 panels and \$15 per additional
806 panel
807 "50 panels or more \$1,010 for the first 50 panels \$10 per additional panel."

808 **SUBTITLE D. PUBLIC UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT FEE AMENDMENT**

809 Sec. 2031. Short title.

810 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Utilities Reimbursement Fee Amendment Act of
811 2014".

812 Sec. 2032. Paragraph 42(b)(1), (2), and (3) of section 8 of An Act Making appropriations
813 to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year
814 ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for other purposes, approved March 4,
815 1913 (37 Stat. 974; D.C. Official Code § 34-912(b)(1), (2), and (3)), is amended to read as
816 follows:

817 "(b)(1) All amounts appropriated for the Public Service Commission and the Office of the
818 People's Counsel for each fiscal year shall be repaid during such fiscal year by the public
819 utilities, natural gas suppliers, electricity suppliers, and telecommunications service providers as
820 a reimbursement fee.

821 "(2) The Public Service Commission shall annually determine the amount of the
822 reimbursement fee to be paid by each natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, and
823 telecommunications service provider authorized to provide service in the District, excluding the
824 local exchange carrier, and the formula by which the amount shall be determined.

825 "(3)(A) The amount of the reimbursement fee to be paid by each public utility
826 other than those subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection shall be equal to the amounts
827 appropriated, less the amount to be reimbursed by the providers subject to paragraph (2) of this
828 subsection, multiplied by the fraction, as determined by the Mayor, represented by the gross

829 revenues of the public utility derived from utility operations in the District of Columbia that are
830 regulated by the Public Service Commission during the immediately preceding fiscal year (or
831 other 12-month period as the Mayor may designate), divided by the gross revenues of all public
832 utilities from utility operations in the District of Columbia during such period. The fee shall be
833 paid by the public utilities during such fiscal year to the Treasurer of the District of Columbia, at
834 such time or times and in such manner as the Mayor by regulation may require.

835 "(B) If the total amount paid or obligated by the Public Service
836 Commission and the People's Counsel during such fiscal year pursuant to appropriations for such
837 fiscal year is less than the amounts appropriated by more than 5%, the Mayor shall refund to or
838 credit each public utility, natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, and telecommunications
839 service provider subject to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph and paragraph (2) of this
840 subsection a portion of the difference, rounded to the nearest dollar, as equals the difference
841 multiplied by the fraction, representing the gross revenues of the public utility, natural gas
842 supplier, electricity supplier, or telecommunications service provider, divided by the gross
843 revenues of all public utilities, natural gas suppliers, electricity suppliers, and
844 telecommunications service providers.

845 "(C) Subparagraph (B) of this paragraph shall apply as of Fiscal Year
846 2012."

847 **SUBTITLE E. DC FILM INCENTIVE FUND**

848 Sec. 2041. Short title.

849 This subtitle may be cited as the "DC Film Incentive Fund Amendment Act of 2014".

850 Sec. 2042. Section 2(a)The Film DC Economic Incentive Act of 2006, effective March
851 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-290; D.C. Official Code § 39-501 *et seq.*), is amended to read as follows:

852 "Sec. 2. DC Film Incentive Fund.

853 "(a) There is established as a special fund the DC Film Incentive Fund ("Fund"). The
854 Fund shall appear as a separate program line within the budget of the Office of Motion Picture
855 and Television Development. The Fund shall be funded by annual appropriations. All funds

856 deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the
857 end of any fiscal year or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the uses and
858 purposes set forth in this act, subject to authorization by Congress in an appropriations act.”.

859 **SUBTITLE F. FREE TRANSPORTATION FOR SUMMER YOUTH**

860 Sec. 2051. Short title.

861 This subtitle may be cited as the "Free Transportation for Summer Youth Amendment
862 Act of 2014".

863 Sec. 2052. Section 2 of the School Transit Subsidy Act of 1978, effective March 6, 1979
864 (D.C. Law 2-152; D.C. Official Code § 35-233), is amended by adding a new subsection (g) to
865 read as follows:

866 (g)(1) Participants in the Summer Youth Employment Program (“SYEP”) administered
867 by the Department of Employment Services pursuant to section 2 of the Youth Employment Act
868 of 1979, effective January 5, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-46; D.C. Official Code § 32-241), shall be
869 eligible for a summer youth transit subsidy program (“Program”) as established by the Mayor.

870 (2) The Program shall allow qualified SYEP participants to travel on Metrobus,
871 Metrorail, and public transportation services offered by the District at subsidized or reduced
872 fares.

873 (3) The subsidized or reduced fares established pursuant to this subsection shall
874 be valid only for the transportation of SYEP participants to and from their internships and related
875 activities for the first 3 weeks of the summer 2015 SYEP.”.

876 **SUBTITLE G. FOOD STAMP EXPANSION**

877 Sec. 2061. Short title.

878 This subtitle may be cited as the "Food Stamp Expansion Amendment Act of 2014".

879 Sec. 2062. The Food Stamp Expansion Act of 2009, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law
880 18-111; D.C. Official Code §§ 4-261.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 5084 to
881 read as follows:

882 "Sec. 5084. Locally funded minimum benefit.

883 "Beginning on or after January 1, 2015, but beginning no later than October 1, 2015, a
884 family participating in the food stamp program whose federally funded household benefit is less
885 than \$30 per month shall receive locally funded benefits to bring the household's total benefit to
886 \$30 per month."

887 **SUBTITLE H. CABLE TELEVISION O-TYPE TRANSFER**

888 Sec. 2071. Short title.

889 This subtitle may be cited as the "Cable Television O-Type Transfer Amendment Act of
890 2014".

891 Sec. 2072. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for Fiscal Year 2015, the Chief
892 Financial Officer shall transfer to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
893 District of Columbia and recognize as local funds \$1,800,000 of Fiscal Year 2014 Cable
894 Television Franchise Fee revenues.

895 Sec. 2073. Applicability.

896 This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.

897 **SUBTITLE I. HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

898 Sec. 2081. Short title.

899 This subtitle may be cited as the "Home Purchase Assistance Program Amendment Act
900 of 2014".

901 Sec. 2082. Section 14-2503.1(b) of Title 14 of the District of Columbia Municipal
902 Regulations (14 DCMR § 2503.1(b)) is amended to read as follows:

903 "(b) Downpayment Assistance for eligible very low, low, and moderate income
904 applicants shall be in an amount equal to the Desired Purchasing Power less the Standard
905 Mortgage Qualification Level for each eligible applicant, subject to the Per-Client Downpayment
906 Assistance Cap, and adjusted for household size. The maximum amount of Downpayment
907 Assistance for the lowest income applicant shall be \$50,000 and shall be adjusted based on the
908 applicant's income according to subparagraph (1) of this paragraph."

909 **SUBTITLE J. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA**

910 Sec. 2091. Short title.

911 This subtitle may be cited as the "Retail Priority Area Amendment Act of 2014".

912 Sec. 2092. Section 2(5) of the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area Incentive Act of 2010,
913 effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-354; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.171(5)), is amended by
914 striking the phrase "beginning point" and inserting the phrase "beginning point, and, after
915 October 1, 2014, the Bladensburg Road, N.E., Retail Priority Area, as defined in section 4(g) of
916 the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official
917 Code § 2-1217.73)," in its place.

918 Sec. 2093. Section 2(4) of the Great Streets Neighborhood Retail Priority Areas Approval
919 Resolution of 2007, effective July 10, 2007 (Res. 17-257; 54 DCR 7194), is amended to read as
920 follows:

921 "(4) Ward 4 Georgia Avenue Priority Area, consisting of the parcels, squares, and
922 lots within the area bounded by a line beginning at the intersection of Kenyon Street, N.W., and
923 Sherman Avenue, N.W.; continuing north along Sherman Avenue, N.W., to New Hampshire
924 Avenue, N.W.; then continuing northeast along New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., to Spring Road,
925 N.W.; then continuing northwest along the center line of Spring Road, N.W., to Kansas Avenue,
926 N.W.; continuing northeast along Kansas Avenue, N.W., to Georgia Avenue; then continuing
927 north along Georgia Avenue, N.W., to Allison Street N.W., then continuing west along Allison
928 Street N.W., to 14th Street, N.W., then continuing north along 14th Street, N.W., to Longfellow
929 Street, N.W., then continuing east along Longfellow Street, N.W., to Georgia Avenue, N.W.,
930 then continuing north along Georgia Avenue, N.W., to Eastern Avenue, N.W., then continuing
931 southeast along Eastern Avenue, N.W., to Kansas Avenue, N.E.; then continuing southwest
932 along Kansas Avenue, N.E., to Blair Road, N.W., then continuing south along Blair Road, N.W.,
933 to North Capitol Street, N.E., then continuing south along North Capitol Street, N.E., to Kennedy
934 Street, N.W., then continuing west along Kennedy Street, N.W., to Kansas Avenue, N.W., then
935 continuing southwest along Kansas Avenue, N.W., to Varnum Street, N.W.; then continuing east

936 along Varnum Street, N.W., to 7th Street, N.W.; then continuing south along the center line of
937 7th Street, N.W., until the point where 7th Street, N.W., becomes Warder Street, N.W.; then
938 continuing further south along Warder Street, N.W., to the center line of Kenyon Avenue, N.W.;
939 and then continuing west along Kenyon Avenue, N.W., to the beginning point;"

940 Sec. 2094. Section 4 of the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004
941 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.73), is amended as follows:

942 (a) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

943 "(g) There is established the Bladensburg Road, N.E., Retail Priority Area, which shall
944 consist of the parcels, squares, and lots within the following area: Beginning at the intersection
945 of Holbrook Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; thence east on Mount Olivet Road, N.E.,
946 to Bladensburg Road, N.E.; thence south on Bladensburg Road, N.E., to 17th Street, N.E.; thence
947 south on 17th Street, N.E., to H Street, N.E.; thence east on H Street, N.E., to 19th Street, N.E.;
948 thence south on 19th Street, N.E., to Benning Road, N.E.; thence east on Benning Road, N.E. to
949 Oklahoma Avenue, N.E.; thence southwest on Oklahoma Avenue, N.E. to Clagett Place, N.E.;
950 thence northwest on Clagett Place, N.E. to 20th Street, N.E.; thence northwest along the rear
951 boundaries of all properties with frontage along the southwest side of Benning Road, N.E. to
952 19th Street, N.E.; thence south on 19th Street, N.E. to Gales Street, N.E.; thence northwest on
953 Gales Street, N.E. to 15th Street, N.E.; thence west on G Street, N.E. to 14th Street, N.E.; thence
954 north on 14th Street, N.E. to Florida Avenue, N.E.; thence west on Florida Avenue, N.E., to
955 Holbrook Street, N.E.; thence north on Holbrook Street, N.E., to the point of beginning."

956 (b) A new subsection (k) is added to read as follows:

957 "(k) There is established the New York Avenue, N.E., Retail Priority Area, which shall
958 consist of the parcels, squares, and lots within the following area: Beginning at the intersection
959 of New York Avenue, N.E., and Florida Avenue, N.E.; thence southeast on Florida Avenue,
960 N.E., to West Virginia Avenue, N.E.; thence northeast on West Virginia Avenue, N.E. to 17th
961 Street, N.E.; thence southeast on 17th Street, N.E.; thence continuing northeast on 17th Street,
962 N.E. to Montana Avenue, N.E., thence southeast on Montana Avenue, N.E. to Bladensburg

963 Road, N.E.; thence northeast on Bladensburg Road, N.E. to New York Avenue, N.E.; thence east
964 on New York Avenue, N.E.; thence continuing northeast on New York Avenue, N.E.; thence
965 continuing southeast on New York Avenue, N.E. to Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E.; thence north on
966 Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E.; thence continuing northwest on Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E.; thence
967 continuing southwest on Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E. to 33rd Place, N.E.; thence continuing
968 southwest on 33rd Place, N.E. to South Dakota Avenue, N.E.; thence northwest on South Dakota
969 Avenue, N.E. to Channing Place, N.E.; thence west on Channing Place, N.E. to Bladensburg
970 Road, N.E.; thence southwest on Bladensburg Road, N.E. to Queens Chapel Road, N.E.; thence
971 northwest on Queens Chapel Road to Channing Street, N.E.; thence west on Channing Street,
972 N.E. to 21st Place, N.E., thence south on 21st Place, N.E. to Bryant Street, N.E., thence west on
973 Bryant Street, N.E. to Lawrence Street, N.E., then southwest on Lawrence Street, N.E. to Edwin
974 Street, N.E., thence northwest on Edwin Street, N.E.; thence continuing southwest on Edwin
975 Street, N.E. to Montana Avenue, N.E., thence continuing northwest on Montana Avenue, N.E. to
976 W Street, N.E., thence southwest on W Street, N.E., thence west along a line extending W Street,
977 N.E., west to the continuation of W Street, N.E., and continuing west along W Street, N.E., to
978 Brentwood Road, N.E.; thence southwest along Brentwood Road, N.E., to its end at T Street,
979 N.E.; thence southwest to the intersection of a line extending Fourth Street, N.E., south and a line
980 extending R Street, N.E., east; thence west on R Street, N.E. to Eckington Place, N.E., thence
981 southwest on Eckington Place, N.E., to Florida Avenue, N.E., thence southeast on Florida
982 Avenue, N.E. and continuing southeast until the point of beginning.”.

983 **SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL ESSENTIAL SERVICE SUBSIDY**

984 **STABILIZATION**

985 Sec. 2101. Short title.

986 This subtitle may be cited as the "Residential Essential Service Subsidy Stabilization
987 Amendment Act of 2014".

988 Sec. 2102. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008
989 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code §§ 8-1773.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

990 (a) Section 101(6) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01(6)) is amended to read as follows:

991 (6) "Existing low-income program" means the program operated under the name
992 "LIHEAP Expansion and Energy Education".

993 (b) Section 211 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.11) is amended as follows:

994 (1) Subsection (b)(1) is amended by striking the number ".006" and inserting the
995 number ".0051" in its place.

996 (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "programs in the amount of
997 \$2.409 million in fiscal year 2011, and \$2.6 million annually thereafter" and inserting the phrase
998 "program in the amount of \$2.33 million annually, and the Mayor shall have the fund audited
999 every 2 years to ensure that the assessment imposed pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section
1000 is appropriately set to fund the low-income program funded by the EATF".

1001 (c) A new section 215 is added to read as follows:

1002 "Sec. 215. Discount program for low-income gas customers.

1003 "The Commission shall establish, by order, a discount program for low-income gas
1004 customers in the District. The Commission shall establish the eligibility, funding, and
1005 administrative guidelines for the program; provided, that the program shall not be funded from
1006 existing District funds, District revenue sources, or District assessments."

1007 **SUBTITLE L. RENEWABLE ENERGY PORTFOLIO STANDARD**

1008 Sec. 2111. Short title.

1009 This subtitle may be cited as the "Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Amendment Act
1010 of 2014".

1011 Sec. 2112. Section 11(b) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004,
1012 effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1439(b)), is amended by
1013 striking the phrase "April 1" and inserting the phrase "May 1" in its place.

1014

1015 **SUBTITLE M. ADULT LITERACY TASK FORCE**

1016 Sec. 2121. Short title.

1017 This subtitle may be cited as the “Adult Literacy Task Force Act of 2014”.

1018 Sec. 2122. Establishment of Adult Career Pathways Task Force.

1019 (a) For the purposes of this act, the term:

1020 (1) “Basic skills program” means a secondary, post-secondary, or alternative
1021 education or training program that helps individuals enhance the reading, writing, math, English
1022 language, digital literacy, or problem-solving skills that adults need to succeed in a job,
1023 occupational training, or postsecondary education.

1024 (2) “Career pathways” means an approach to connecting progressive levels of
1025 basic skills and postsecondary education, training, and supportive services in specific sectors or
1026 cross-sector occupations in a way that optimizes the progress and success of individuals
1027 (including those with limited education, English skills, or work experience) in securing
1028 marketable credentials, family-supporting employment, and further education and employment
1029 opportunities.

1030 (3) “High-demand occupations or sectors” means occupations or sectors
1031 consistent with the Workforce Investment Council’s current Workforce Investment Act of 1998
1032 Demand Occupation List.

1033 (4) “Task Force” means the Adult Career Pathways Task Force established in
1034 subsection (b) of this section.

1035 (b) Beginning October 1, 2014, the Mayor shall establish an Adult Career Pathways Task
1036 Force (“Task Force”) that shall have as its purpose development of a city-wide strategic plan for
1037 connecting adult basic skills programs administered in the District to career pathways.

1038 (c) The Task Force shall be convened by the Workforce Investment Council, and shall
1039 consist of the following 13 members:

1040 (1) The Chairman of the Council, or his or her designee;

1041 (2) The Chair of the Workforce Investment Council, or his or her designee;

1042 (3) The Deputy Mayor for Education, or his or her designee;

1043 (4) The State Superintendent of Education, or his or her designee;

1044 (5) The Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public Schools, or his or her
1045 designee;

1046 (6) The Chair of the Public Charter School Board, or his or her designee;

1047 (7) The Director of the Department of Employment Services, or his or her
1048 designee;

1049 (8) The Director of the Department of Human Services, or his or her designee;

1050 (9) The Executive Director of the D.C. Public Library, or his or her designee;

1051 (10) A representative of the University of the District of Columbia Community
1052 College, appointed by the President of the University of the District of Columbia; and

1053 (11) Three community representatives, appointed by the Mayor, as follows:

1054 (A) A representative of a District organization engaged in the direct
1055 provision of a basic skills program;

1056 (B) A representative of a District school engaged in the direct provision of
1057 a basic skills program; and

1058 (C) A representative of a District job training provider.

1059 (d) No later than June 1, 2015, the Task Force shall submit to the Council and the Mayor
1060 the city-wide strategic plan required under this section. In developing the strategic plan, the
1061 Task Force shall:

1062 (1) Review best practices for improving literacy, numeracy, and technology skills
1063 for adults;

1064 (2) Review and analyze adult basic skills programs currently administered by the
1065 Office of the State Superintendent of Education, the District of Columbia Public Schools, the
1066 District of Columbia Public Charter Schools, the University of the District of Columbia
1067 Community College, the District of Columbia Public Library, and other agencies identified by
1068 the Task Force , with focus provided to the missions and goals of the various programs, the types
1069 of credentials offered, the degree of funding levels, the age and educational functioning level of
1070 students at time of program entry and the rates of gains upon completion, and the degree to

1071 which the program partners with job training providers, postsecondary education programs, or
1072 employers;

1073 (3) Consult with stakeholders, including the following:

1074 (A) Organizations with research or policy expertise in adult basic skills
1075 programs and career pathways;

1076 (B) Organizations focused on adult education and workforce development
1077 research or service provision;

1078 (C) Representatives of the District's business community in high-demand
1079 occupations or sectors that the Task Force has identified for potential career pathways; and

1080 (D) Representatives from the philanthropic community;

1081 (4) Perform an analysis of evidence-based approaches for helping adult learners
1082 with different needs and skill levels advance in career pathways, with special attention paid to
1083 practices for adult learners with basic skills below the 6th grade level;

1084 (5) Develop a city-wide mission statement for ensuring that adult learners have
1085 access to career pathways by 2020 and annual benchmarks for measuring progress toward that
1086 goal;

1087 (4) Analyze the high-demand occupations or sectors in which career pathways can
1088 be developed;

1089 (5) Develop responsibilities among the Task Force agencies for meeting the city-
1090 wide goals, including recommendations to better align policies and practices around support
1091 services;

1092 (6) Develop common performance definitions and measures that adult basic skills
1093 programs will use to track progress, including educational gains, GED or secondary school
1094 diploma attainment, employment placement and retention, entrance into postsecondary education
1095 or training, and other credential completion; and

1096 (7) Analyze existing professional development opportunities for adult educators
1097 and develop a strategy for addressing any identified gaps.

1098 (e) Following the completion of the city-wide strategic plan, the Workforce Investment
1099 Council shall convene the Task Force on a quarterly basis to track implementation of the
1100 strategy.

1101 **TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE**

1102 **SUBTITLE A. MPD ESCORT AND REIMBURSEMENT**

1103 Sec. 3001. Short title.

1104 This subtitle may be cited as the “Police Escort Reimbursement Act of 2014”.

1105 Sec. 3002. Reimbursable police escorts and other law enforcement services.

1106 (a) The Chief of Police may charge and collect reimbursement fees, as set forth in the fee
1107 schedule established pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, for providing police escorts that
1108 are necessary to protect public health and safety. All reimbursement fees collected under this
1109 subsection shall be deposited into the fund established by D.C. Official Code § 47-2826(d).

1110 (b) The Chief of Police, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative
1111 Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*),
1112 shall issue rules setting forth a reimbursement fee schedule.

1113 (c) For the purposes of this subtitle, the term “police escort” shall include the assignment
1114 of law enforcement personnel and vehicles as necessary to ensure the preservation of public
1115 safety, typically either at a specified location or from a point of origin to a specified destination,
1116 in a manner consistent with the nature of the persons, material, and the threat posed by the
1117 movement or event.

1118 Sec. 3003. Section 47-2826 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
1119 follows:

1120 (a) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

1121 “(b) The Mayor may adjust the license fee set in subsection (a) of this section to cover the
1122 costs to the District of providing police, fire, and other public services that are necessary to
1123 protect public health and safety.”.

1124 (b) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

1125 "(d)(1) There is established as a special fund the MPD Overtime Reimbursement Fund
1126 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Metropolitan Police Department ("MPD") in
1127 accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection.

1128 "(2) Except as provided in section 3052 of the FEMS Special Events Fee Fund
1129 Establishment Act of 2007, effective September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code §
1130 1-325.81), revenue from the following sources shall be deposited in the Fund:

1131 "(A) Fees paid pursuant to this section related to police services; and

1132 "(B) Fees paid pursuant to section 3002 of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget
1133 Support Act of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014 (Committee
1134 print of Bill 20-750).

1135 "(3) Money in the Fund shall be used for the purpose of reimbursing MPD for the
1136 cost of overtime needed to:

1137 "(A) Staff special events such as parades, carnivals, and movie
1138 productions; and

1139 "(B) Provide security details to establishments, such as bars, nightclubs,
1140 and sports teams, that pay for extra police coverage."

1141 Sec. 3004. Conforming amendment.

1142 Section 3052(a) of the FEMS Special Events Fee Fund Establishment Act of 2007,
1143 effective September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.81(a)), is amended
1144 by striking the phrase "all fees assessed and collected" and inserting the phrase "all fees assessed
1145 and collected relating to FEMS service delivery" in its place.

1146 **SUBTITLE B. STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT AGENCY ESTABLISHMENT**

1147 Sec. 3011. Short title.

1148 This subtitle may be cited as the "State Safety Oversight Agency Establishment
1149 Amendment Act of 2014".

1150 Sec. 3012. Section 1a of An Act To classify the officers and members of the fire
1151 department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved June 20, 1906 (34 Stat.
1152 314; D.C. Official Code § 5-401.01), is amended to read as follows:

1153 “Sec. 1a. State safety oversight agency for DC Streetcar.

1154 “(a) For the purposes of this section, the term “DC Streetcar” means the rail-fixed
1155 guideway public transportation system operated by the District Department of Transportation
1156 pursuant to section 2 of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective
1157 March 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01), or any future rail-fixed
1158 guideway public transportation system operated by the District, whichever exists.

1159 “(b) The Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department is designated as the state
1160 safety oversight agency, as required by 49 USC §53 *et seq.* and implementing regulations, as
1161 they may be amended from time to time (hereinafter referred to as “applicable federal law”).

1162 “(c) There is established, within the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, a
1163 state safety office. The state safety office shall be headed by a Program Manager. The Program
1164 Manager shall not be supervised by, or under the direction or control of, any District officer or
1165 employee, anyone acting on their behalf, responsible for any aspect of the operation of the DC
1166 Streetcar.

1167 “(d) The Program Manager of the state safety office, or his or her designee, shall, in
1168 accordance with applicable federal or District law:

1169 “(1) Oversee the operations of the DC Streetcar insofar as those operations affect,
1170 or could affect, the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1171 “(2) Conduct, or cause to be conducted, investigations, independently or in
1172 cooperation with federal or District offices or agencies, into the operations of the DC Streetcar,
1173 including any accident or incident involving the operations or assets of the DC Streetcar, insofar
1174 as those operations affect, or could affect, the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1175 “(3) Audit the DC Streetcar system for compliance with safety-related plans, or
1176 for any other purpose the Program Manager concludes would promote the safe operation of the
1177 DC Streetcar;

1178 “(4) Issue reports and findings regarding all aspects of the safety and security of
1179 the DC Streetcar, including operations and accidents, when:

1180 “(A) The issuance of reports and findings is required by federal or District
1181 law; or

1182 “(B) The Program Manager determines that such action would promote
1183 the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1184 “(5) Require the DC Streetcar to develop and submit safety-related plans to the
1185 Program Manager for review. After review, the Program Manager shall approve or disapprove
1186 the safety-related plans as appropriate;

1187 “(6) Enforce statutes, regulations, and executive orders related to the safe
1188 operation of the DC Streetcar. If the Program Manager concludes that enforcement is required in
1189 order to protect or promote public safety, the Program Manager may:

1190 “(A) Order the partial or complete cessation of an activity undertaken by
1191 the District government, or any entity acting on the District government’s behalf, in connection
1192 with the operation of the DC Streetcar; and

1193 “(B) Take any other enforcement actions that are consistent with federal
1194 or District requirements related to the safe operation of the DC Streetcar.

1195 “(7) Conduct any other activity and take any other action necessary to implement
1196 federal or District laws or regulations related to the functions and responsibilities of a state safety
1197 oversight agency;

1198 “(8) Execute and file an application on behalf of the District with the Federal
1199 Transit Administration (“FTA”) for federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. §53 *et seq.*, Title
1200 23 of the United States Code, or other federal statutes authorizing a project administered by the
1201 FTA;

1202 “(9) Execute and file with its application for federal assistance submitted under
1203 paragraph (8) of this subsection the annual certifications, assurances, and other documents
1204 required by the FTA to award a federal assistance grant or cooperative agreement; and

1205 “(10) Execute grant and cooperative agreements with the FTA on behalf of the
1206 District.

1207 “(b) Pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act
1208 approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), the Program
1209 Manager may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section.”.

1210 **SUBTITLE C. MICROSTAMPING IMPLEMENTATION**

1211 Sec. 3021. Short title.

1212 This subtitle may be cited as the "Microstamping Implementation Amendment Act of
1213 2014".

1214 Sec. 3022. The Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective September 24, 1976
1215 (D.C. Law 1-85; D.C. Official Code § 7-2501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1216 (a) Section 408(b) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2504.08(b)) is amended by striking the phrase
1217 "January 1, 2014" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2016" in its place.

1218 (b) Section 503 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2505.03) is amended by striking the phrase
1219 "January 1, 2014" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2016" in its place.

1220 **SUBTITLE D. ACCESS TO JUSTICE**

1221 Sec. 3031. Short title.

1222 This subtitle may be cited as the "Access to Justice Initiative Administrative Costs
1223 Amendment Act of 2014".

1224 Sec. 3032. The Access to Justice Initiative Establishment Act of 2010, effective
1225 September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C. Official Code § 4-1701.01 *et seq.*), is amended as
1226 follows:

1227 (a) Section 201 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1702.01) is amended as follows:

1228 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

1229 (2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

1230 “(b) The provisions of this act shall be exempt from the requirements of the Grant
1231 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code
1232 § 1-328.11 *et seq.*)”.

1233 (b) Section 301(b) (D.C. Official Code § 4-1703.01(b)) is amended as follows:

1234 (1) Designate the existing text as paragraph (1).

1235 (2) A new paragraph (2) is added to read as follows:

1236 “(2) Any training or evaluation deemed necessary by the Bar Foundation for
1237 purposes of the Initiative shall be permitted as a non-administrative expense, with reasonable
1238 expenses for these purposes not restricted to the percentage set aside for administrative expenses
1239 under paragraph (1) of this subsection.”.

1240 (c) Section 401 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1704.01) is amended as follows:

1241 (1) Subsection (b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

1242 “(3) Any training or evaluation deemed necessary by the Bar Foundation for
1243 purposes of the Initiative shall be permitted as a non-administrative expense, with reasonable
1244 expenses for these purposes not restricted to the percentage set aside for administrative expenses
1245 under subsection (c) of this section.”.

1246 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

1247 (A) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “The Administer may
1248 use” and inserting the phrase “Except as provided in paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection,
1249 the Administrator may use” in its place.

1250 (B) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

1251 “(4) If the Deputy Mayor has designated the Bar Foundation as Administrator, the
1252 Bar Foundation may, in lieu of using a percentage of LRAP grant funding under paragraph (3) of
1253 this subsection, use a portion of funds authorized under section 301(b) of this section for
1254 reasonable administrative expenses associated with administering the LRAP.”.

1255 **SUBTITLE E. DEPUTY CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER**

1256 Sec. 3041. Short title.

1257 This subtitle may be cited as the “Deputy Chief Medical Examiner Amendment Act of
1258 2014”.

1259 Sec. 3042. Section 2903(b) of the Establishment of the Office of the Chief Medical
1260 Examiner Act of 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official Code § 5-
1261 1402(b)), is amended by striking the phrase “Deputy CME” and inserting the phrase “Deputy
1262 CME, to be paid at an annual rate of \$206,000,” in its place.

1263 Sec. 3043. Applicability.

1264 This subtitle shall apply as of the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support
1265 Emergency Act of 2014, [passed on emergency basis on June 24, 2014 \(Enrolled version of Bill](#)
1266 [20-__](#)).

1267 **SUBTITLE F. FEMS OVERTIME LIMITATION**

1268 Sec. 3051. Short title.

1269 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fire and Emergency Medical Services Overtime
1270 Limitation Amendment Act of 2014”.

1271 Sec. 3052. Section 1103(f) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive
1272 Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1
1273 611.03(f)), is amended as follows:

1274 (a) Paragraph (2)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and
1275 inserting the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.

1276 (b) Paragraph (4)(A) is amended as follows:

1277 (1) Strike the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and insert the phrase “2011,
1278 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.

1279 (2) Strike the phrase “\$ 20,000” and insert the phrase “\$ 30,000” in its place.

1280 Sec. 3053. Section 2 of An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to classify the officers
1281 and members of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes",

1282 approved June 20, 1906, and for other purposes, approved June 19, 1948 (62 Stat. 498; D.C.
1283 Official Code § 5-405), is amended as follows:

1284 (a) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

1285 “(f)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection and in subsection (h) of this
1286 section, for Fiscal Years 2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014, no member of the Fire and Emergency
1287 Medical Services Department, except for officers, shall work more than 204 hours in 2
1288 consecutive pay periods.

1289 “(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, beginning on July 1, 2014, no
1290 member of the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, except for officers, shall work
1291 more than 228 hours in 2 consecutive pay periods. This paragraph shall sunset on September 30,
1292 2014.

1293 “(3) For Fiscal Year 2015, no member of the Fire and Emergency Medical
1294 Services Department, except for officers, shall work more than 228 hours in 2 consecutive pay
1295 periods.”.

1296 (b) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and
1297 inserting the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.”.

1298 Sec. 3054. Applicability.

1299 This subtitle shall apply as of the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support
1300 Emergency Act of 2014, passed on emergency basis on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill
1301 20-__).

1302 **SUBTITLE G. MARIJUANA POSSESSION DECRIMINALIZATION EVIDENCE**

1303 Sec. 3061. Short title.

1304 This subtitle may be cited as the “Marijuana Possession Decriminalization Evidence
1305 Amendment Act of 2014”.

1306 Sec. 3062. Section 203(e) of the Marijuana Possession Decriminalization Amendment
1307 Act of 2014, enacted on March 31, 2014 (D.C. Act 20-305; 61 DCR 3482) is amended by

1308 striking the phrase “a statement from a law enforcement officer on the weight of the seized
1309 marijuana,”.

1310 Sec. 3063. Applicability.

1311 This subtitle shall apply as of the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support
1312 Emergency Act of 2014, passed on emergency basis on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill
1313 20-__).

1314 **TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION**

1315 **SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC**
1316 **SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS**

1317 Sec. 4001. Short title.

1318 This subtitle may be cited as the "Funding for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools
1319 Amendment Act of 2014".

1320 Sec. 4002. The Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public
1321 Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code §
1322 38-2901 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1323 (a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2903) is amended by striking the phrase
1324 "\$9,306 per student for fiscal year 2014" and inserting the phrase "\$9,492 per student for Fiscal
1325 Year 2015" in its place.

1326 (b) Section 105 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2904) is amended by striking the tabular array
1327 and inserting the following chart in its place:

Grade Level	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
Pre-Kindergarten 3	1.34	\$12,719
Pre-Kindergarten 4	1.30	\$12,340
Kindergarten	1.30	\$12,340
Grades 1-5	1.00	\$9,492
Grades 6-8	1.08	\$10,251
Grades 9-12	1.22	\$11,580
Alternative program	1.44	\$13,668
Special education school	1.17	\$11,106
Adult	0.89	\$8,448

1328 (c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905(c)) is amended to read as follows:

1329 "(c)(1) The supplemental allocations shall be calculated by applying weightings to the
 1330 foundation level as follows:

1331 "Special Education Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
"Level 1: Special Education	Eight hours or less per week of specialized services	0.97	\$9,207
"Level 2: Special Education	More than 8 hours and less than or equal to 16 hours per school week of specialized services.	1.2	\$11,390
"Level 3: Special Education	More than 16 hours and less than or equal to 24 hours per school week of specialized services	1.97	\$18,699
"Level 4: Special Education	More than 24 hours per week which may include instruction in a self-contained (dedicated) special education school other than residential placement	3.49	\$33,127
"Blackman Jones Compliance	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per student basis for Blackman Jones compliance.	0.069	\$655
"Attorney's Fees Supplement	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per student basis for attorney's fees.	0.089	\$845
"Residential	D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting, in addition to their instructional program	1.67	\$15,852

1332 "General Education Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
ELL	Additional funding for English Language Learners	0.49	\$4,651
At-risk	Additional funding for students in foster care, who are homeless, on TANF or SNAP, or behind grade level	0.219	\$2,079

1333

"Residential Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
Level 1: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 1 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.368	\$3,493
Level 2: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 2 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	1.337	\$12,691
Level 3: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 3 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.891	\$27,438
Level 4: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 4 special education needs of limited and non- English proficient students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.874	\$27,280
LEP/NEP –Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours Limited and non-English proficiency needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.668	\$6,341

1334

1335 " Special Education Add-ons for Students with Extended School Year ("ESY") Indicated
 1336 in Their Individualized Education Programs ("IEPs");

1337

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
"Special	Additional funding to support the	0.063	\$598

1352 "(1B) "Alternative program" means specialized instruction for students under
1353 court supervision or who have a history of being on short- or long-term suspension or who have
1354 been expelled from school, or who meet other criteria as defined by the State Education Office
1355 through rulemaking. To qualify as an alternative program, a school must meet the criteria and
1356 rules set by the State Education Office. An alternative program may describe an entire school or
1357 a specialized program within a school."

1358 **SUBTITLE C. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**
1359 **BOARD FUNDING**

1360 Sec. 4021. Short title.

1361 This subtitle may be cited as the "District of Columbia Public Charter School Board
1362 Funding Amendment Act of 2014".

1363 Sec. 4022. Section 2211(b)(2) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,
1364 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.11(b)(2)), is amended by
1365 striking the phrase "one-half of one percent" and inserting the phrase "one percent" in its place.

1366 **SUBTITLE D. PREFERENCES IN ADMISSION FOR PUBLIC CHARTER**
1367 **SCHOOL APPLICANTS.**

1368 Sec. 4031. Short title.

1369 This subtitle may be cited as the "Preferences in Admission for Public Charter Schools
1370 Amendment Act of 2014".

1371 Sec. 4032. Section 2206(c) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,
1372 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code, § 38-1802.06(c)), is amended to
1373 read as follows:

1374 "(c) Random selection. - - If there are more applications to enroll in a public charter
1375 school from students who are residents of the District of Columbia than there are spaces
1376 available, students shall be admitted using a random selection process; except, that a preference
1377 in admission may be given to an applicant who is a:

1378 "(1) Sibling of a student already attending or selected for admission to the public
1379 charter school in which the applicant is seeking enrollment;

1380 "(2) Child of a member of the public charter school's founding board; provided,
1381 that enrollment of such children is limited to no more than 10% of the school's total enrollment
1382 or to 20 students, whichever is less; and

1383 "(3) Child of a full-time employee of the public charter school who is a District
1384 resident; provided, that enrollment of such children is limited to no more than 10% of the
1385 school's total enrollment."

1386 **SUBTITLE E. RESIDENCY EXEMPTION FOR WARDS OF THE STATE**

1387 Sec. 4041. Short title.

1388 This subtitle may be cited as the "Educational Continuity Amendment Act of 2014".

1389 Sec. 4042. Section 2 of the District of Columbia Nonresident Tuition Act, approved
1390 September 8, 1960 (74 Stat. 853; D.C. Official Code § 38-302), is amended by adding a new
1391 subsection (e) to read as follows:

1392 "(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, a child in the care
1393 and custody of the District pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 16-2320(a)(3) who, while attending
1394 a DCPS or public charter school, ceases to be in that care and custody as a result of being placed
1395 in the permanent care and custody of a parent, guardian, or custodian who resides outside the
1396 District of Columbia shall be considered a resident of the District of Columbia for the purpose of
1397 school attendance and shall be exempt from the requirement to pay tuition for the period of time
1398 until the child completes the educational program offered at the school the child currently
1399 attends."

1400 **SUBTITLE F. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COMMON LOTTERY BOARD**

1401 Sec. 4051. Short title.

1402 This subtitle may be cited as the "Common Lottery Advisory Board Establishment
1403 Amendment Act of 2014".

1404 Sec. 4052. The Department of Education Establishment Act, effective June 12, 2007
1405 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-191 *et. seq.*), is amended as follows:
1406 (a) Section 202(a) (D.C. Official Code § 38-191(a)) is amended as follows:
1407 (1) Paragraph (7) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.
1408 (2) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "
1409 and" in its place.
1410 (3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:
1411 "(9) Provide administrative and technical support for the Common Lottery
1412 Board."
1413 (b) New sections 205 and 206 are added to read as follows:
1414 "Sec. 205. Common Lottery Board.
1415 "(a)(1) There is established a Common Lottery Board ("CLB") within the Department of
1416 Education. The purpose of the CLB shall be to develop and maintain a common lottery system
1417 for admission to public schools in the District of Columbia and shall:
1418 "(A) Adopt policies and procedures to govern the common lottery system,
1419 to be implemented by the Department of Education;
1420 "(B) Develop a 5-year strategic plan for the continuous improvement of
1421 the common lottery system;
1422 "(C) Develop an annual budget for the common lottery system;
1423 "(D) Promote participation of local educational agencies in the common
1424 lottery system;
1425 "(E) Identify critical entities with which to partner that will enable the
1426 CLB to further develop the common lottery system; and
1427 "(F) Solicit input from a Parent Advisory Council as established by the
1428 CLB;

1429 "(2) The CLB shall be funded through local appropriations and any private
1430 funding that it receives. The CLB may solicit, accept, and use private gifts, grants, or donations
1431 to further its stated purposes.

1432 "(3) The CLB shall adopt its own by-laws and rules of procedure.

1433 "(4) The CLB may utilize District public space for its official duties.

1434 "(5) Subject to the availability of appropriations, the Chairperson shall appoint,
1435 terminate, and fix the pay of an Executive Director of the CLB; provided, that the CLB shall
1436 approve the appointment and termination of the Executive Director.

1437 "(b) The CLB shall consist of the following 10 members:

1438 "(1) Seven voting members as follows:

1439 "(A) The Deputy Mayor for Education, or designee, who shall serve as
1440 Chairperson of the CLB;

1441 "(B) The Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public School ("DCPS"),
1442 or designee;

1443 "(C) Two representatives from DCPS, as appointed by the Chancellor; and

1444 "(D) Three representatives from public charter schools, each appointed by
1445 a vote among charter schools as organized by the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB"); and

1446 "(2) Three non-voting members as follows:

1447 "(A) The State Superintendent of Education, or designee;

1448 "(B) The Chair of the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB"), or designee;
1449 and

1450 "(C) The Executive Director of the CLB.

1451 "(c)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, the representatives
1452 appointed by DCPS and by a vote organized by the PCSB ("termed members") shall serve 2-year
1453 terms and may be reappointed without limitation.

1454 "(2) The initial appointment of the termed members shall be as follows:

1455 "(A) One member appointed by DCPS and one member appointed by a
1456 vote organized by the PCSB to serve terms of 2 years, with the term to begin on July 1 and end
1457 on June 30; and

1458 "(B) One member appointed by DCPS and 2 members appointed by a vote
1459 organized by the PCSB to serve terms of one year, with the term to begin on July 1 and end on
1460 June 30.

1461 "(3) When a vacancy occurs in the membership of the CLB for reasons other than
1462 the expiration of a term, an appointment to fill the remainder of the vacated term shall be made
1463 in the same manner as prescribed in subsection (b)(1)(C) or (D) of this section, whichever is
1464 applicable.

1465 "Sec. 206. Common Lottery Board Fund.

1466 "(a) There is established as a special fund the Common Lottery Board Fund ("Fund"),
1467 which shall be administered by the Deputy Mayor for Education in accordance with subsections
1468 (c) and (d) of this section.

1469 "(b) Deposits into the Fund shall include:

1470 " (1) Appropriated funds;

1471 " (2) Gifts,

1472 " (3) Grants; and

1473 " (4) Donations.

1474 "(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for the continued development and improvement of
1475 the common lottery system.

1476 "(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
1477 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
1478 year, or at any other time.

1479 "(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
1480 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

1481 **SUBTITLE G. EDUCATION FUNDING FORMULA EQUITY**

1482 Sec. 4061 Short title.

1483 This subtitle may be cited as the "Education Funding Formula Equity Amendment Act of
1484 2014".

1485 Sec. 4062. Section 115 of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools
1486 and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C.
1487 Official Code § 38-2913), is amended by striking the phrase "fiscal year 2015" and inserting the
1488 phrase "Fiscal Year 2016" in its place.

1489 **SUBTITLE H. HEALTHY TOTS**

1490 Sec. 4071. Short title.

1491 This subtitle may be cited as the "Healthy Tots Act of 2014".

1492 Sec. 4072. Definitions.

1493 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

1494 (1) "Child and Adult Care Food Program" or "CACF Program" means the
1495 program authorized by section 17 of the National School Lunch Act, approved October 7, 1975
1496 (89 Stat. 522; 42 U.S.C. § 1766).

1497 (2) "Child development facility" means a licensed community-based center,
1498 home, or other structure, regardless of its name, that provides care, supervision, guidance, and
1499 other services for infants, toddlers, and preschoolers on a regular basis. The term "child
1500 development facility" does not include a child development center or program that is sponsored
1501 or run by a public or private school.

1502 (3) "Eligible child" means a child who is a District resident who occupies a slot
1503 funded in whole or in part by the childcare subsidy program, authorized by section 3 of the Day
1504 Care Policy Act of 1979, effective September 19, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-16; D.C. Official Code § 4-
1505 402), the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools
1506 Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901 *et seq.*),
1507 or the District of Columbia Public Schools' Head Start program.

1508 (4) "Farm-to-preschool programs" means programs at child development facilities
1509 that connect early care and education settings to local food producers, as an extension of the
1510 farm-to-school model, which connect children to local foods through meals and snacks, taste
1511 tests, lessons, farmer visits, cooking, field trips, growing food, and community and parent
1512 engagement.

1513 (5) "Infant" means a child younger than 12 months of age.

1514 (6) "Locally grown" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(3) of
1515 the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code
1516 § 38-821.01(3)).

1517 (7) "OSSE" means the Office of the State Superintendent of Education,
1518 established by section 2 of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective
1519 October 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C. Official Code § 38-2601).

1520 (8) "Preschool" or "preschooler" means a child older than 24 months of age but
1521 younger than compulsory school attendance age, who is not enrolled in a public, charter, or
1522 private school.

1523 (9) "Sustainable agriculture" shall have the same meaning as provided in section
1524 101(9) of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C.
1525 Official Code § 38-821.01(9)).

1526 (10) "Toddler" means a child between 12 months of age and 24 months of age.

1527 (11) "Unprocessed" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(10)
1528 of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official
1529 Code § 38-821.01(10)).

1530 (12) "WIC" means the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women,
1531 Infants, and Children, as provided in section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, approved
1532 September 26, 1972 (86 Stat. 729; 42 U.S.C. § 1786).

1533 Sec. 4073. Healthy Tots Fund.

1534 (a) There is established as a special fund the Healthy Tots Fund ("Fund"), which shall be
1535 administered by OSSE in accordance with this section.

1536 (b)(1) The Fund shall be funded by annual appropriations, which shall be deposited into
1537 the Fund. The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
1538 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
1539 year, or at any other time.

1540 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
1541 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

1542 (c) OSSE shall make funds from the Fund available for the following purposes:

1543 (1) To provide additional funding for healthy meals served by child development
1544 facilities participating in the CACF Program by reimbursing the child development facility for
1545 each meal that meets the rules issued pursuant to this subtitle as follows:

1546 (A) For meals eligible for reimbursement through the CACF Program
1547 served to an eligible child:

1548 (i) Ten cents for each breakfast;

1549 (ii) Ten cents for each lunch; and

1550 (iii) Ten cents for each supper;

1551 (B) For breakfasts served to any child attending the child development
1552 facility but not eligible for reimbursement through the CACF Program because child
1553 development facilities have maximized the number of allowable reimbursable meals, an amount
1554 of local funding equal to the free federal rate as established under the CACF Program; provided,
1555 that the breakfasts meet the rules issued pursuant to this subtitle; provided further, that at least
1556 75% of the children attending the child development facility are District residents and at least
1557 50% are eligible to receive free or reduced meals.

1558 (2)(A) To provide additional funding to child development facilities participating
1559 in the Child and Adult Care Food Program that use local foods by reimbursing the child
1560 development facility an additional \$0.05 per lunch or supper that meets the rules issued pursuant

1561 to this subtitle served to eligible children and at least one component of a meal is comprised
1562 entirely of locally grown and unprocessed foods; provided, that the child development facility
1563 reports to OSSE the name and address of the local farms where the foods were grown.

1564 (B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "locally grown and
1565 unprocessed foods" shall not include milk.

1566 (d) In addition to the requirements set forth in subsection (c) of this section, and subject
1567 to available funding, OSSE shall make funds from the Fund available:

1568 (1) To make competitive grants available to child development facilities
1569 participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program to support physical activity, nutrition,
1570 gardens, natural play areas, and farm-to-preschool programs; and

1571 (2) As an incentive to increase participation in the Child and Adult Care Food
1572 Program, provide a \$300 grant per year to a child development home that participates in the
1573 Child and Adult Care Food Program to help pay for costs associated with licensing, renewal, and
1574 other related expenses.

1575 (e) A child development facility receiving a reimbursement or other funding pursuant to
1576 this section shall provide the meals at no charge to participating infants, toddlers, and
1577 preschoolers.

1578 (f)(1) OSSE may, by rule, increase the amount of reimbursements, grants, or other
1579 funding provided by this section to further improve the quality and nutrition of meals provided
1580 by a child development facility.

1581 (2) OSSE may withhold reimbursements or other funding authorized by this
1582 section from a child development facility that does not meet the requirements of this subtitle, or
1583 rules issued pursuant to this subtitle.

1584 Sec. 4074. OSSE requirements.

1585 (a) The OSSE shall:

1586 (1) Provide training to support the efforts of a child development facility to meet
1587 the requirements of this subtitle;

1588 (2) Monitor the progress of a child development facility in complying with this
1589 subtitle during the facility's licensing process and record collected data in each facility's
1590 compliance history; and

1591 (3) Provide to the Mayor, the Council, and the Healthy Schools and Youth
1592 Commission an annual evaluation of the effect of the implementation of this subtitle on the
1593 health, well-being, and school-readiness of participating District children.

1594 (b) Within 60 days of the effective date of this subtitle, the OSSE shall add participation
1595 in the Child and Adult Care Food Program to the searchable criteria on the website for the OSSE
1596 Child Care Connections, which is the District's child care resource and referral center.

1597 (c) No later than December 30 of each year, the OSSE shall submit, in conjunction with
1598 the Department of Health, a report to the Council and the Mayor on the efforts to promote WIC
1599 in child development facilities, including data on:

1600 (1) Identifying opportunities to better promote WIC at child development
1601 facilities;

1602 (2) The feasibility of the development of a breastfeeding-friendly rating for child
1603 development facilities; and

1604 (3) Whether data matching or other means tested programs can be used to identify
1605 families receiving child-care subsidies and connect them to WIC if they are eligible for WIC
1606 benefits and are not receiving them.

1607 (d) Within 120 days of the effective date of this subtitle, pursuant to the authority granted
1608 by section 3(b)(11) of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October
1609 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C Official Code § 38-2602(b)(11)), the OSSE shall issue rules to
1610 implement this subtitle, which, at a minimum, shall:

1611 (1) Establish nutritional standards for meals and snacks served at child
1612 development facilities;

1613 (2) Establish physical activity standards for child development facilities;

1614 (3) Improve the environmental sustainability of child development facilities;

- 1615 (4) Increase the use of locally grown and unprocessed foods from growers
1616 engaged in sustainable agriculture practices;
- 1617 (5) Enhance nutrition and healthy eating education programming for infants,
1618 toddlers, and preschoolers at child development facilities, including farm-to-preschool programs;
1619 and
- 1620 (6) Ensure that child development facilities provide sufficient training to staff on
1621 improving nutrition and increasing the level of physical activity of participating infants, toddlers,
1622 and preschoolers.

1623 Sec. 4075. Use of Department of Parks and Recreation facilities.

1624 The Department of Parks and Recreation shall, to the extent feasible, partner with child
1625 development facilities to allow the facilities to use District recreation centers, fields,
1626 playgrounds, and other facilities on occasions that do not conflict with the Department of Parks
1627 and Recreation's existing programming or with on-going community obligations.

1628 Sec. 4076. Conforming amendment.

1629 Section 3b of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October
1630 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C Official Code § 38-2602(b)), is amended as follows:

1631 (a) Paragraph (20)(O)(vi) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

1632 (b) Paragraph (21) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in its
1633 place.

1634 (c) New paragraphs (22) and (23) are added to read as follows:

1635 "(22) Administer the Healthy Schools Fund and fulfill its other responsibilities
1636 under the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official
1637 Code § 38-821.01 *et seq.*); and

1638 "(23) Administer the Healthy Tots Fund and fulfill its other responsibilities under
1639 the Healthy Tots Act of 2014.".

1640 **SUBTITLE I. CHARTER SCHOOL FACILITIES ALLOTMENT**

1641 Sec. 4081. Short title.

1642 This subtitle may be cited as the "Charter School Facilities Allotment Amendment Act of
1643 2014".

1644 Sec. 4082. Section 109 of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools
1645 and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C.
1646 Official Code § 38-2908), is amended by adding a new subsection (b-2) to read as follows:

1647 "(b-2)(1) For fiscal years 2015 and 2016, the per pupil facility allowance for Public
1648 Charter Schools shall be \$3072.

1649 "(2) For Fiscal Year 2017 and succeeding fiscal years, the per pupil facility
1650 allowance for Public Charter Schools shall be \$3100.

1651 "(3) The facility allowance set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection
1652 shall be multiplied by the number of students estimated to attend each Public Charter School to
1653 determine the actual facility allowance payments to be received by each Public Charter School."

1654 **SUBTITLE J. PCSB DONATIONS**

1655 Sec. 4091. Short title.

1656 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Charter School Board Donation Amendment Act
1657 of 2014".

1658 Sec. 4092. Section 4602(d) of the Acceptance and use of gifts by District Entities Act of
1659 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official Code § 1-329.01), is amended
1660 to read as follows:

1661 "(d) This section shall not apply to the Public Charter School Board, which may accept
1662 and use gifts to the Public Charter School Board without prior approval by the Mayor."

1663 **SUBTITLE K. DEPUTY MAYOR FOR EDUCATION GRANT-MAKING**

1664 **AUTHORITY**

1665 Sec. 4101. Short title.

1666 This subtitle may be cited as the "Deputy Mayor for Education Limited Grant-Making
1667 Authority Act of 2014".

1668 Sec. 4102. Deputy Mayor for Education limited grant-making authority.

1669 For Fiscal Year 2015, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall have grant-making authority
1670 solely to provide:

1671 (1) An operational grant of \$2 million for the development of a language
1672 immersion public charter school campus serving middle- and high-school students, provided that
1673 the grant shall not be used for the lease, renovation, or development costs of a temporary
1674 location; and

1675 (2) An operational grant of \$2 million to support the project development and
1676 management of an athletic and community meeting space on the grounds of a public charter
1677 school that provides a classical education to students in grades 5 through 12.

1678 Sec. 4103. Grants issued pursuant to this subtitle shall be administered pursuant to the
1679 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
1680 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

1681 **SUBTITLE L. JOINTLY OPERATED PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**

1682 Sec. 4111. This subtitle may be cited as the “Jointly Operated Public Charter School
1683 Amendment Act of 2014”.

1684 Sec. 4112. Section 2201 of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,
1685 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; (D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.01), is amended by
1686 adding a new subsection (c-1) to read as follows:

1687 “(c-1) *Jointly Operated School* – The Public Charter School Board shall have the
1688 authority to approve one joint program for applicants seeking to establish a jointly operated
1689 school where two or more public charter schools that have adopted, for the combined program,
1690 identical mission statements, goals, curricula and educational philosophy (“member schools”)
1691 may combine to create a jointly operated middle and high school. Notwithstanding any other
1692 law, the jointly operated school shall have the same duties, powers and responsibilities of a
1693 public charter school, shall be funded as if a public charter school, and shall be treated as a single
1694 local educational agency under federal and local law. Students matriculating directly from the

1695 highest grade of a member public charter school into the entry grade of the jointly operated
1696 school shall be exempt from the requirements of section 2206(c).”.

1697 **SUBTITLE M. PUBLIC EDUCATION REFORM EVALUATION**

1698 Sec. 4121. Short title.

1699 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Education Reform Evaluation Amendment Act
1700 of 2014".

1701 Sec. 4122. Section 204 of the Department of Education Establishment Act of 2007,
1702 effective June 12, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-193), is amended as follows:

1703 (a) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “On September 30, 2014”and
1704 inserting the phrase “No later than June 1, 2015” in its place.

1705 (b) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

1706 “(e)(1) There is established as a special fund the PERAA Evaluation Fund (“Fund”),
1707 which shall be administered by the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor in accordance with
1708 paragraph (3) of this subsection.

1709 “(2) The following shall be deposited in the Fund:

1710 “(A) All excess monies, not to exceed \$600,000, remaining in the local
1711 funds operating budget for the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor at the end of each
1712 fiscal year; and

1713 “(B) Any interest earned from the monies deposited into the Fund.

1714 “(3) Money in the Fund shall be used for the purpose of contracting for the
1715 remaining reports with NRC as required by this section.

1716 “(4) The money deposited in the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
1717 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
1718 year, or at any other time.

1719 “(5) This subsection shall expire on September 30, 2015”.

1720 Sec. 4123. Applicability.

1721 This subtitle shall apply as of the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support
1722 Emergency Act of 2014, passed on emergency basis on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill
1723 20-__).

1724 **TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

1725 **SUBTITLE A. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT**

1726 **REFORM**

1727 Sec. 5001. Short title.

1728 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department on Disability Services Amendment Act of
1729 2014".

1730 Sec. 5002. The Department on Developmental Disabilities Establishment Act of 2006,
1731 effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-264; D.C. Official Code § 7-761.01 *et seq.*), is amended
1732 as follows:

1733 (a) Section 102 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.02) is amended as follows:

1734 (1) A new paragraph (3A) is added to read as follows:

1735 "(3A) "DHCF" means the Department of Health Care Finance as established by
1736 section 3 of the Department of Health Care Finance Establishment Act of 2007, effective
1737 February 27, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-109; D.C. Official Code § 7-771.02)."

1738 (2) Paragraph (8) is repealed.

1739 (3) Paragraph (9) is amended by striking the phrase "Medical Assistance
1740 Administration" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

1741 (b) Section 105(4) (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.05(4)) is amended by striking the
1742 acronym "MAA" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

1743 (c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.06(c)) is amended by striking the phrase
1744 "action," and inserting the phrase "action, including issuing grants and stipends," in its place.

1745 (d) Section 107 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.07) is amended as follows:

1746 (1) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

1747 "(a) The Department and DHCF shall enter into an agreement for the Department to
1748 direct: policy development and design of services, rate-setting, and support provided under the
1749 Home and Community-Based Services Waiver for Individuals with Intellectual and
1750 Developmental Disabilities or any other waiver targeted for people with intellectual and
1751 developmental disabilities and their families that is approved under section 1915(c) of the Social
1752 Security Act, approved August 13, 1981 (95 Stat. 809; 42 U.S.C. § 1369n); and policies,
1753 services, and supports related to the operation of intermediate care facilities for individuals with
1754 intellectual disabilities."

1755 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Medical Assistance
1756 Administration" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

1757 (e) A new section 112 is added to read as follows:

1758 "Sec. 112. Family Support Council.

1759 "(a) The Director shall establish a Family Support Council to, within available
1760 appropriations, assist the Department and other agencies to develop systems of support for
1761 families throughout the lifespan of their family members with intellectual and developmental
1762 disabilities.

1763 "(b) The Family Support Council shall be composed of 11 members, of whom the
1764 majority shall be people with developmental disabilities and their family members.

1765 "(c) No later than one year following the effective date of the Department on Disability
1766 Services Amendment Act of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014
1767 (Committee print of Bill 20-750), the Department shall publish operating procedures for the
1768 Family Support Council, and the Director shall appoint the initial Family Support Council
1769 members."

1770 **SUBTITLE B. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FUNCTIONS CLARIFICATION**
1771 **AMENDMENTS**

1772 Sec. 5011. Short title.

1773 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Health Functions Clarification
1774 Amendment Act of 2014".

1775 Sec. 5012. The Department of Health Functions Clarification Act of 2001, effective
1776 October 3, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 7-731 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1777 (a) Section 4907a (D.C. Official Code § 7-736.01) is amended by adding new subsections
1778 (e), (f), and (g) to read as follows:

1779 "(e)(1) Through Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may issue
1780 grants totaling \$1,550,000 to District of Columbia HIV prevention programs for a combination
1781 of HIV prevention interventions. These interventions shall include HIV screening in clinical and
1782 non-clinical settings and effective behavioral programs.

1783 "(2) Through Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may
1784 issue HIV prevention grants for a combination of HIV prevention interventions that include:

1785 "(A) HIV screening;

1786 "(B) Harm reduction;

1787 "(C) Social network HIV screening;

1788 "(D) Partner services;

1789 "(E) Faith-based initiatives;

1790 "(F) Youth peer education; and

1791 "(G) Other health-education services for adolescents and older adults.

1792 "(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "faith-based initiative" means a
1793 program to encourage and support places of worship in delivering HIV prevention messages that
1794 promote safe-sex practices, educate people about HIV, and promote HIV screening.

1795 "(4) In Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health shall issue a
1796 competitive grant totaling \$480,000 to a qualified community-based nonprofit corporation or
1797 organization for the creation of a comprehensive concussion care protocol for children.

1798 "(f) For Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may issue grants to
1799 qualified community organizations to provide:

1800 "(1) Clinical nutritional home delivery services for individuals living with cancer
1801 and other life-threatening diseases;

1802 "(2) Ambulatory health services;

1803 "(3) Poison control hotline and prevention education services;

1804 "(4) Operations and primary care services for school-based health clinics; and

1805 "(5) A teen pregnancy prevention program.

1806 "(g)(1) All grants issued pursuant to subsections (e) and (f) of this section shall be
1807 administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013,
1808 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

1809 "(2) The Department of Health shall submit a quarterly report to the Secretary to
1810 the Council on all grants issued pursuant to the authority granted in subsections (e) and (f) of this
1811 section."

1812 (b) New sections 4907b and 4907c are added to read as follows:

1813 "Sec. 4907b. Communicable and Chronic Disease Prevention and Treatment Fund.

1814 "(a) There is established as a special fund the Communicable and Chronic Disease
1815 Prevention and Treatment Fund ("Fund"), to be administered by the Department of Health in
1816 accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

1817 "(b) The Fund shall consist of revenue from the following sources related to the
1818 prevention and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases by the Department of Health:

1819 "(1) Third-party payors;

1820 "(2) Sliding-fee scale collections; and

1821 "(3) Other collections.

1822 "(c) The Fund shall be used for operations necessary to provide communicable and
1823 chronic disease prevention and treatment services.

1824 "(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
1825 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
1826 year, or at any other time.

1827 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
1828 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

1829 "Sec. 4907c. Communicable disease fees.

1830 “(a) The Director of the Department of Health may establish a schedule of fees for the
1831 prevention and treatment of communicable diseases, including HIV/AIDS, hepatitis, sexually
1832 transmitted diseases, and tuberculosis to be provided to any individual who presents for
1833 prevention or treatment services, regardless of health insurance coverage or ability to pay. The
1834 Director may periodically revise the schedule of fees and may establish a sliding fee scale, based
1835 on income, for uninsured individuals. The fees, including any sliding fee scale, shall be
1836 published in the District of Columbia Register.

1837 “(b) The Director may seek reimbursement from any third-party payor for services
1838 provided relating to the prevention and treatment of communicable diseases.”.

1839 **SUBTITLE C. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AMENDMENTS**

1840 Sec. 5021. Short title.

1841 This subtitle may be cited as the "Medical Assistance Program Amendment Act of 2014".

1842 Sec. 5022. Section 1 of An Act to enable the District of Columbia to receive Federal
1843 financial assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program,
1844 and for other purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat. 744; D.C. Official Code § 1-
1845 307.02), is amended as follows:

1846 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (8) to read as follows:

1847 “(8) Review and approval by the Council of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget and
1848 Financial Plan shall constitute the Council review and approval required by paragraph (2) of this
1849 subsection of any amendment, modification, or waiver of the state plan required to:

1850 “(A) Implement needed amendments to the Elderly and Individuals with
1851 Physical Disabilities waiver to ensure compliance with federal law and promote best practices;

1852 “(B) Establish new payment rates for Federally-Qualified Health Centers;

1853 "(C) Establish a new payment method and make other improvements to
1854 the payment methodology for hospital inpatient treatment;

1855 "(D) Establish a new payment method and make other improvements to
1856 the payment methodology for hospital outpatient services;

1857 "(E) Implement needed amendments to the Intellectual
1858 Disabilities/Developmental Disabilities waiver to ensure compliance with federal law and
1859 promote best practices;

1860 "(F) Align specialty hospital payments with the complexity of their patient
1861 mixes and national best practices and to describe payment standards for sub-acute services for
1862 children who are inpatients in private psychiatric specialty hospitals; and

1863 "(G) Update transplantation coverage standards and provide coverage for
1864 lung transplantation and autologous bone marrow transplantation."

1865 (b) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

1866 "(e)(1) The District state plan required under Title XIX of the Social Security Act,
1867 approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 343; 42 U.S.C. § 1396 *et seq.*), may provide for reimbursement
1868 of chiropractic services."

1869 "(2) The Mayor may develop and implement a reimbursement methodology for
1870 chiropractic services."

1871 **SUBTITLE D. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ESTABLISHMENT**
1872 **AMENDMENT**

1873 Sec. 5031. Short title.

1874 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Behavioral Health Establishment
1875 Amendment Act of 2014".

1876 Sec. 5032. Section 5118 of the Department of Behavioral Health Establishment Act of
1877 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61, D.C. Official Code § 7-1141.07), is
1878 amended as follows:

1879 (a) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

1880 (b) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

1881 "(b) The following powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities are hereby transferred
1882 to the Department of Health, effective October 1, 2015:

1883 "(1) All property, Career and Excepted Service, Management Supervisory
1884 Service, and trainee positions, personnel, assets, records, obligations, unexpended balances of
1885 appropriations, allocations, and other funds available or to be made available to the Tobacco
1886 Control Program.

1887 "(2) The Mayor shall coordinate, as necessary, the transfer from the Department
1888 to the Department of Health of any property, positions, personnel, assets, records, obligations,
1889 unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds required for the
1890 management and operation of the Tobacco Control Program."

1891

1892 **SUBTITLE E. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ENTERPRISE**

1893 **FUND**

1894 Sec. 5041. Short title.

1895 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise Fund Act
1896 of 2014".

1897 Sec. 5042. Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise Fund.

1898 (a) There is established as a special fund the Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise
1899 Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Department of Behavioral Health
1900 ("Department") in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

1901 (b) The Fund shall consist of revenue from the following fees, proceeds, and revenues
1902 collected from the following activities and operations:

1903 (1) Proceeds from the cafeteria managed and operated by the Department on the
1904 St. Elizabeths Hospital Campus;

1905 (2) Fees charged for trainings and Continuing Education Units by the
1906 Department's Organizational Development- DMH Training Institute; and

1907 (3) Recoupment and collection of housing bridge subsidy payments from
1908 individual consumers, representative payees, and landlords by the Department's Adult Services
1909 Supported Housing program.

1910 (c) The Fund shall be used for the management and operation of the food cafeteria, DMH
1911 Training Institute, and Supported Housing programs managed and operated by the Department.

1912 **SUBTITLE F. LIHEAP HEAT AND EAT ELIGIBILITY PRESERVATION**

1913 Sec. 5051. Short title.

1914 This subtitle may be cited as the "LIHEAP Heat and Eat Eligibility Preservation
1915 Amendment Act of 2014".

1916 Sec. 5052. Section 5083(c) of the Food Stamp Expansion Act of 2009, effective March 3,
1917 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 4-261.03(c)), is amended by striking the phrase
1918 "\$1" and inserting the phrase "\$20.01" in its place.

1919 **SUBTITLE G. HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

1920 Sec. 5061. Short title.

1921 This subtitle may be cited as the "Health Services Planning and Development
1922 Amendment Act of 2014".

1923 Sec. 5062. Section 2(12) of the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act
1924 of 1996, effective April 9, 1997 (D.C. Law 11-191; D.C. Official Code § 44-401), is amended as
1925 follows:

1926 "(12) "Health service" means any medical or clinical related service, including
1927 services that are diagnostic, curative, or rehabilitative, as well as those related to inpatient mental
1928 health services, home health care, hospice care, medically supervised day care, and renal
1929 dialysis. The term "health service" shall not include those outpatient behavioral health services
1930 subject to the exclusive regulatory authority of the Department of Behavioral Health and services
1931 provided by physicians, dentists, HMOs, and other individual providers in individual or group
1932 practice.".

1933 **SUBTITLE H. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES COST-OF-**
1934 **LIVING ADJUSTMENT**

1935 Sec. 5071. Short title.

1936 This subtitle may be cited as the "Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cost-of-
1937 Living Adjustment Amendment Act of 2014".

1938 Sec. 5072. The District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982, effective April 6,
1939 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-201.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1940 (a) Section 511b (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.11b) is amended by striking the phrase "in
1941 the District".

1942 (b) Section 552 (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.52) is amended by adding a new subsection
1943 (d-1) to read as follows:

1944 "(d-1)(1) Effective October 1, 2015, the payment levels issued pursuant to section (c) of
1945 this subsection shall be adjusted annually for the rate of inflation, except for Fiscal Year 2017,
1946 for which the payment level shall be increased by 46%.

1947 "(2) To adjust for the rate of inflation each year, the payment levels from the
1948 immediately preceding year shall be multiplied by the CPI percentage increase from the
1949 preceding calendar year, as determined by the United States Department of Labor Bureau of
1950 Labor Statistics in the Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for all items."

1951 (c) Section 572a(b) (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(b)) is amended to read as follows:

1952 "(b) An assistance unit's eligibility for POWER pursuant to subsection (a) of this section
1953 shall be subject to periodic review and redetermination as determined by the Mayor or the
1954 Mayor's designee."

1955 (d) Section 575 (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.75) is amended by adding a new subsection
1956 (c) to read as follows:

1957 "(c) A POWER recipient who is determined eligible for continuation of one year due to
1958 incapacity under section 572(b)(2) shall be informed by the Mayor or the Mayor's designee about
1959 the recipient's potential eligibility for Social Security Disability Insurance ("SSDI") or

1960 Supplemental Security Income (“SSI”). If appropriate, the POWER recipient shall submit an
1961 application for SSDI or SSI benefits as part of the recipient's self-sufficiency plan. The Mayor or
1962 the Mayor's designee shall offer application and advocacy assistance.”.

1963

1964 **SUBTITLE I. INSURANCE REGULATORY TRUST FUND**

1965 Sec. 5081. Short title.

1966 This subtitle may be cited as the "Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau Amendment
1967 Act of 2014".

1968 Sec. 5082. The Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Act of 1993, effective October 21, 1993
1969 (D.C. Law 10-40; D.C. Official Code § 31-1201 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1970 (a) Section 4(b) (D.C. Official Code § 31-1203(b)) is amended by adding a new sentence
1971 at the end to read as follows: "The assessment shall be a tax and licensing and regulatory fee for
1972 purposes of 45 CFR §§ 158.221(c) and 158.161(b).".

1973 (b) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 31-1208) is amended as follows:

1974 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

1975 (2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

1976 "(a) All insurers and health maintenance organizations subject to assessments in
1977 accordance with this act shall be members of an Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau,
1978 organized and maintained by such insurers and health maintenance organizations at their own
1979 expense, for the purpose of advising the Commissioner and the Executive Director of the District
1980 of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority as to the need for the proposed assessments,
1981 including the assessment of health carriers in section 4(f) of the Health Benefit Exchange
1982 Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official
1983 Code 31-3171.03(f)), the fairness of the proposed assessments, and any other matters with
1984 respect to the administration of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund. The Commissioner and the
1985 Executive Director of the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority shall submit
1986 to the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau annually, in advance of the Mayor's budget

1987 submission to the Council, a detailed budget showing how the proposed assessments are to be
1988 expended."

1989 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

1990 "(b) The board of directors of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau shall consist
1991 of no fewer than 15 members and shall include at least a majority of the health carriers issuing
1992 qualified health plans and some representation from health carriers issuing qualified dental plans
1993 as defined in section 2 of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011,
1994 effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code 31-3171.01)."

1995 (c) Section 10 (D.C. Official Code § 31-1209) is amended to read as follows:

1996 "Sec. 10. Annual audit of Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund or District of Columbia
1997 Health Benefit Exchange Authority Fund.

1998 "Upon a vote of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau taken in accordance with its
1999 bylaws, the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau, at its own expense, may annually arrange
2000 for an independent audit of the expenditures made in any fiscal year by the Insurance Regulatory
2001 Trust Fund or the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority Fund established in
2002 section 4(a) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective
2003 March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code 31-3171.03(a)). The Commissioner, the
2004 Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking, the Executive Director of the District of
2005 Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority, and all other elements of the District of Columbia
2006 government shall cooperate with such an audit and shall make available all documents and
2007 records reasonably necessary to the conduct of the audit."

2008 Sec. 5083. Section 4(e) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of
2009 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.03(e)), is
2010 amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

2011 "(3) The assessment on health carriers pursuant to subsection (f) shall be a tax and
2012 licensing and regulatory fee for purposes of 45 CFR §§ 158.221(c) and 158.161(b)."

2013 **SUBTITLE J. POWER EXPANSION**

2014 Sec. 5091. Short title.

2015 This subtitle may be cited as the “POWER Expansion Amendment Act of 2014”.

2016 Sec. 5092. Section 572a(a) of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982,
2017 effective April 20, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-241; D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(a)), is amended by
2018 adding a new paragraph (1A) to read as follows:

2019 “(1A) Is a single custodial parent or caretaker with a child under 6 months old;
2020 provided, that no parent or caretaker may remain eligible under this paragraph for more than 12
2021 months;”.

2022 **SUBTITLE K. END YOUTH HOMELESSNESS**

2023 Sec. 5101. Short title.

2024 This subtitle may be cited as the “End Youth Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014”.

2025 Sec. 5102. The Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005
2026 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-751.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2027 (a) Section 5(b)(9) (D.C. Official Code § 4-752.02(b)(9)) is amended to read as follows:

2028 “(9) By September 1 of each year, develop a plan, consistent with the right of
2029 clients to shelter in severe weather conditions, describing how member agencies will coordinate
2030 to provide hypothermia shelter, identifying the specific sites that will be used as hypothermia
2031 shelters, and including protocols on how to provide shelter services for unaccompanied
2032 minors.”.

2033 (b) Section 7 (D.C. Official Code § 4-753.01) is amended by adding new subsections (h)
2034 and (i) to read as follows:

2035 “(h) No later than 300 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness
2036 Amendment Act of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014
2037 (Committee print of Bill 20-750), the Department of Human Services shall establish a program
2038 of street outreach to youth which shall be competitively granted.

2039 “(i) No later than 180 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness
2040 Amendment Act of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014
2041 (Committee print of Bill 20-750), and annually thereafter, the Department of Human Services ,
2042 in coordination with the Interagency Council, shall conduct a youth census, separate from the
2043 annual Point-in-Time survey, to determine the needed scale and scope of a comprehensive
2044 program to end youth homelessness in the District. The youth census shall:

2045 “(1) Count all children and youth under 18 years of age who are living apart from
2046 a parent or guardian, excluding those who are in the physical custody of the District, and all
2047 youth between the ages of 18 and 24 years of age who are economically or emotionally detached
2048 from their families and lack an adequate or fixed residence, including children and youth who are
2049 unstably housed, living in doubled up circumstances, in transitional housing, in shelter, or on the
2050 street;

2051 “(2) For each child or youth counted, record basic demographic information
2052 including age, race, and gender identification, the location where the child or youth stayed the
2053 night before the count, the child or youth’s education and employment status, and membership in
2054 pertinent subgroups based on sexual orientation, gender orientation, pregnancy or parenting
2055 status, or involvement in the foster care or juvenile or adult criminal justice systems;

2056 “(3) Identify patterns in responses describing factors leading to homelessness;

2057 “(4) Identify patterns in responses describing services used and gaps in service;

2058 “(5) Be conducted over a period of at least one week, controlling for duplication
2059 by assigning each child or youth a unique identifier; and

2060 “(6) Include multiple strategies and entry points to identify homeless children and
2061 youth.”.

2062 (c) Section 8(c) (D.C. Official Code § 4-753.02(c)) is amended by adding a new
2063 paragraph (1C) to read as follows:

2064 “(1C)(A) No later than 180 days after the effective date of the End Youth
2065 Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28,

2066 2014 (Committee print of Bill 20-750), the Mayor shall issue a grant to a community-based
2067 organization to establish one or more intake and drop-in center for youth, including minors and
2068 youth-headed families, for the purposes of:

2069 “(i) Assessing the eligibility of youth for services within the
2070 Continuum of Care and making referrals, including to the Child and Family Services Agency as
2071 appropriate; provided, that homelessness alone is not a valid reason for an allegation of abuse or
2072 neglect;

2073 “(ii) Coordinating as necessary with the intake centers for families
2074 operated pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection;

2075 “(iii) Contacting the parent or guardian of an unaccompanied
2076 minor within 72 hours of the minor’s request for services within the Continuum of Care; and

2077 “(iv) Tracking outcomes, utilization rates, and turn-aways of youth
2078 across service providers.

2079 “(B) Grants issued pursuant to this paragraph shall be administered
2080 pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective
2081 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*)”.

2082 (d) Section 28 (D.C. Official Code § 4-755.01) is amended by adding a new subsection
2083 (d) to read as follows:

2084 “(d)(1)Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the Mayor shall fund a
2085 minimum of 5 additional shelter beds for homeless youth up to 24 years or age and additional
2086 transitional housing capacity for 10 youth ages 18 to 24 years.

2087 “(2) Homeless services for youth shall be provided through 2-year grants to
2088 eligible community organizations based in the District with expertise in systems of care for
2089 homeless youth.

2090 “(3) Recipients of grants shall establish, maintain, or expand facilities through
2091 these grants that protect the safety of homeless youth through facilities that are specifically for
2092 homeless youth and separate from any existing homeless services for the general population.

2093 "(4) Grants issued pursuant to this subsection shall be administered pursuant to
2094 the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
2095 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*)."

2096 (e) A new section 5a is added to read as follows:

2097 "Sec. 5a. Plan to end youth homelessness in the District by 2020.

2098 "(a) No later than 300 days after the effective date of the End Youth
2099 Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (enrolled
2100 version of Bill 20-750; __DCR __) , the Interagency Council, working jointly with organizations
2101 providing service to homeless youth within the Continuum of Care as well as homeless or
2102 formerly homeless youth and their advocates, shall prepare, publish, and submit to the Council a
2103 comprehensive Plan to End Youth Homelessness in the District by 2020.

2104 "(b) The plan required by this section shall:

2105 "(1) Include a community-wide needs assessment that takes into account
2106 existing data, including the results of the extended youth count required in section 7(h);

2107 "(2) Include an analysis of strategies that have been successful in reducing
2108 youth homelessness;

2109 "(3) Be developed pursuant to a process that includes public hearings and
2110 that will identify, prioritize, and target needs for services for homeless youth within the
2111 Continuum of Care;

2112 "(4) Include specific recommendations for eradicating youth homelessness
2113 in the District by 2020, including recommendations for:

2114 "(A) A grant-based family reunification program, a host-home
2115 program, and additional cultural competency training for youth homeless service workers,

2116 including intake and drop-in center workers, designed to inform such workers adequately
2117 concerning the developmental needs of homeless youth; and

2118 "(B) Other specific culturally-competent and language-accessible
2119 programs designed to prevent youth from becoming homeless, identify youth that are homeless
2120 or at risk of becoming homeless, and provide counseling, shelter and appropriate services to the
2121 youth so identified (including minor heads of households and minors temporarily without
2122 parental supervision); and

2123 "(5) Include estimates of the costs of carrying out various components of
2124 the plan.

2125 "(c) The plan required by this section shall identify any new legislation that is
2126 necessary to implement its recommendations, and provide recommendations concerning how to
2127 fund the provisions of the plan without reducing funding for other social programs.

2128 "(d) The Interagency Council shall revise and submit to the Council the strategic
2129 plan required by section 5(b)(2) no later than 390 days after the effective date of the End Youth
2130 Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, incorporating the provisions of the plan required by this
2131 section."

2132 **SUBTITLE L. HOMELESS PREVENTION PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT**

2133 Sec. 5121. Short title.

2134 This subtitle may be cited as the "Homeless Prevention Program Establishment Act of
2135 2014".

2136 Sec. 5122. Homeless Prevention Program.

2137 (a) There is established within the Department of Human Services ("Department") a
2138 Homeless Prevention Program ("Program") to conduct community outreach and provide services
2139 to families at risk of becoming homeless.

2140 (b) The Department may contract with a qualified community-based nonprofit
2141 corporation, organization, or consortia of organizations, with offices located in the District, to
2142 operate the Program. The Department shall establish the criteria that an entity must meet to be
2143 selected to operate the Program. If the Department is unable to contract with an outside entity
2144 that meets the specified criteria, or determines it to not be in the best interest of the District, the
2145 Department shall operate the Program.

2146 (c) The Program shall be administered by the Department in consultation with the
2147 Interagency Council on Homelessness.

2148 (d) The Program shall:

2149 (1) Use an evidence-based assessment and evaluation method to target and
2150 identify families most at risk of becoming homeless;

2151 (2) Connect individuals and families at risk of becoming homeless with housing
2152 and financial assistance programs that provide short- and long-term assistance to allow
2153 households to remain in their current housing situation, if appropriate;

2154 (3) Have multiple locations in communities identified as being at-risk of
2155 homelessness;

2156 (4) Conduct educational campaigns and outreach to inform District residents
2157 about the services available to prevent homelessness;

2158 (5) Conduct family or tenant-landlord mediation to assist families in remaining in
2159 their current housing situation or provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this
2160 assistance, if appropriate;

2161 (6) Provide classes in skills critical to maintaining housing, including household
2162 budgeting, financial management, and financial literacy or provide referrals to other
2163 organizations that can provide this assistance;

2164 (7) Provide job training and placement referrals to employment services or
2165 provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this assistance, including connecting
2166 families with resources available at District agencies;

2167 (8) Assist families in applying for public benefits, including child care, SNAP, tax
2168 credits, and Medicaid or provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this assistance;
2169 and

2170 (9) Provide other counseling, case management, or services, including mental or
2171 behavioral health services or referrals to mental or behavioral health programs, to assist families
2172 in preventing homelessness.

2173 (e) No later than January 1, 2016, and annually thereafter, the Program shall submit a
2174 report to the Council on the operations and services of the Program during the preceding fiscal
2175 year.

2176 Sec. 5123. Conforming amendment.

2177 Section 5 of the Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005
2178 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-752.02), is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to
2179 read as follows:

2180 “(e) The Department of Human Services shall administer the Homeless Prevention
2181 Program, established pursuant to the Homeless Prevention Program Establishment Act of 2014,
2182 as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014 (Committee print of Bill 20-750),
2183 in consultation with the Interagency Council on Homelessness.”.

2184 **SUBTITLE M. TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURER RESERVE FUND**

2185 Sec. 5131. Short title.

2186 This subtitle may be cited as the “Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund
2187 Amendment Act of 2014”.

2188 Sec. 5132. Section 6(b) of the Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund
2189 Complementary Procedures Act of 2004, effective April 22, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-150; D.C.
2190 Official Code § 7-1803.05(b)), is amended as follows:

2191 (a) Strike the phrase “Corporation Counsel” wherever it appears and insert the phrase
2192 “Attorney General” in its place.

2193 (b) A new sentence is added at the end to read as follows:

2194 “The Attorney General may also disclose the information received under this act with the
2195 data clearinghouse created to implement the term sheet agreed to by the District and Participating
2196 Manufacturers, and given effect by a March 12, 2013, arbitral award.”.

2197 **SUBTITLE N. SOAR PILOT PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT**

2198 Sec. 5141. Short title.

2199 This subtitle may be cited as the “SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery (SOAR)
2200 Pilot Program Establishment Act of 2014”.

2201 Sec.5142. SOAR Pilot Program.

2202 (a) There is established within the Department of Human Services (“Department”) a
2203 SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery, or SOAR Pilot Program (“Program”) to provide
2204 application assistance for individuals applying to receive Supplemental Security Income (“SSI”)
2205 and Social Security Disability Insurance (“SSDI”).

2206 (b)(1) The Department may contract with, or provide a grant to, a qualified community-
2207 based nonprofit corporation, organization, or consortia of organizations, with offices located in
2208 the District, to operate the Program. The Department shall establish the criteria that an entity
2209 must meet to be selected to operate the Program. If the Department is unable to contract with an
2210 outside entity that meets the specified criteria, or determines it to not be in the best interest of the
2211 District, the Department shall operate the Program.

2212 (2) A grant issued under this subsection shall be administered pursuant to the
2213 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
2214 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

2215 (c) The Program shall conduct outreach to homeless individuals to provide intensive
2216 assistance and support with completing an SSI or SSDI application with the federal Social
2217 Security Administration.

2218 **SUBTITLE O. TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION FUND**

2219 Sec. 5151. Short title.

2220 This subtitle may be cited as the “Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund Establishment Act of
2221 2014”.

2222 Sec. 5152. Definitions.

2223 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

2224 (1) "Fund" means the Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund established in section 5153.

2225 (2) "Grant-managing entity" means the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, as
2226 authorized by section 5156.

2227 Sec. 5153. Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund.

2228 (a) There is established a Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund ("Fund") to provide subgrants
2229 to nonprofit organizations.

2230 (b) The Department of Health shall make a grant to a single grant-managing entity of
2231 which at least 90% shall be used to make subgrants for the purpose of teen pregnancy
2232 prevention. The remaining 10% shall be utilized for administrative expenses and evaluation of
2233 the Fund. The grant-managing entity is limited to spending any funds received from the Fund on
2234 administrative costs only, and not any substantive work related to teen pregnancy prevention.

2235 (c) The Fund is designed to provide subgrants to nonprofits in health services for teens,
2236 reproductive health education, professional development and training, research and policy
2237 development, and public education and awareness. The funds shall be available for conveyance
2238 to a grant-managing entity for the purposes identified in subsection (b) of this section.

2239 (d) Subgrants shall be awarded, subject to the availability of funding, as follows:

2240 (1) All subgrants shall be awarded on a competitive basis;

2241 (2) The subgrants shall not exceed \$100,000 per year;

2242 (3) Subgrants are one-time;

2243 (4) The subgrant funds shall be used exclusively to serve District of Columbia
2244 residents; and

2245 (5) All subgrants shall be subject to District transparency requirements, such as
2246 Freedom of Information Act requests.

2247 (e) The Fund shall be administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant
2248 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code
2249 § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

2250 Sec. 5154. Required information before approval.

2251 (a) To be eligible to receive a subgrant from the grant-managing entity pursuant to
2252 section 5153, a subgrantee shall submit the following required documentation to the grant-
2253 managing entity, as well as any additional information required by the grant-managing entity:

2254 (1) Internal Revenue Service certification that the organization is tax-exempt
2255 under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, approved August 16, 1954 (68A
2256 24 Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3));

2257 (2)(A) The organization's most recent financial audit, not more than 2 years old;
2258 or

2259 (B) A recent financial statement, not more than one year old, prepared by
2260 a certified accountant that shows that the organization is in good financial standing and which
2261 delineates its:

- 2262 (i) Existing assets and liabilities;
2263 (ii) Pending lawsuits, if any; and
2264 (iii) Pending and final judgments, if any.

2265 (3) Internal Revenue Service Form 990 covering the organization's most recently
2266 completed fiscal year;

2267 (4) A notarized statement from the subgrantee certifying that:

2268 (A) The organization is current on District and federal taxes;

2269 (B) The grant-managing entity is authorized to verify the organization's
2270 tax status with the Office of Tax and Revenue and the Office of Tax and Revenue is authorized
2271 to release this information to the grant-managing entity;

2272 (C) The grant-managing entity shall have access to the subgrantee's
2273 financial, administrative, and operational records, including specific consent for the grant-

2274 managing entity to access its books, accounts, records, findings, and documents related to the
2275 subgrant; and

2276 (D) The subgrantee is registered with the Department of Consumer and
2277 Regulatory Affairs; and

2278 (5) A comprehensive program statement that includes a detailed:

2279 (A) Scope of work; and

2280 (B) Budget that describes how the subgrant funds shall be spent.

2281 Sec. 5155. Reporting requirements.

2282 Beginning December 1, 2014, the grant-managing entity shall submit a bimonthly report
2283 to the Council of all District funds allocated, which includes:

2284 (1) Detailed subgrantee data;

2285 (2) Performance measures and performance outcomes under each subgrant;

2286 (3) The specific services provided under each subgrant;

2287 (4) The entity providing the services, if one other than the subgrantee;

2288 (5) The time period of delivery of the services;

2289 (6) The type of service provided;

2290 (7) The actual amount paid for the services; and

2291 (8) The amount of other expenditures under the subgrant, if any.

2292 Sec. 5156. Authorization for grant-managing entity.

2293 For Fiscal Year 2015, the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy ("DC Campaign") is
2294 designated as the grant-managing entity. The DC Campaign shall be required to enter into a
2295 Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") with the District of Columbia government. The MOU
2296 shall set forth certain administrative requirements for the DC Campaign to abide by when it
2297 obtains District funds and awards subgrants involving District funds, and will clarify and
2298 reaffirm the DC Campaign's responsibility and obligation with respect to District funds,
2299 including the monitoring of the use of District funds.

2300 Sec. 5157. Limitation on duplicative projects.

2301 (a) The grant-managing entity shall take steps to avoid awarding subgrants to a nonprofit
2302 that has been awarded or is being awarded funds from another District agency for the same or
2303 similar program purposes for which it is applying for funding from the Fund.

2304 (b) Within 30 days after the effective date of the MOU, the grant-managing entity shall
2305 provide to the Department of Health and the Council a plan that sets forth procedures for
2306 avoiding the award of duplicative funds.

2307 **SUBTITLE P. UNITED MEDICAL CENTER TRANSFORMATION INITIATIVE**

2308 Sec. 5161. Short title.

2309 This subtitle may be cited as the “United Medical Center Transformation Initiative Act of
2310 2014”.

2311 Sec. 5162. Findings and policy.

2312 (a) It is the policy of the District government that there shall be an enduring, full service
2313 hospital east of the Anacostia River. To effect this policy the government is committed to
2314 improving the United Medical Center (“UMC”) with the expectation that its improved financial
2315 condition (i.e., solvency) will enable eventual divestiture of UMC from District ownership and
2316 management.

2317 (b) The government recognizes and supports the proposition that maintaining full
2318 hospital service may likely entail more than renovation of the current facility on Southern
2319 Avenue, SE.

2320 (c) Substantial funding has been made available to UMC in the Capital Improvement
2321 Plan accompanying the fiscal year 2015 budget. Although most of these dollars are strategic
2322 investment in facilities, equipment, and information technology, the Council would be supportive
2323 of utilizing these dollars toward a viable proposal, which may involve a public-private-
2324 partnership, to construct a new hospital facility rather than renovation of the existing facility.

2325 (d) The Council affirmatively approved a contract in 2012 with Huron Consulting
2326 Group in part to improve the operations of UMC and to assist with the divestiture of UMC from
2327 District ownership and management. Huron is urged to solicit bidders for ownership and

2328 management without constraint as to a particular business model or financing structure other
2329 than to obtain an offer that is both in the best interest of the District government and the policy to
2330 maintain an enduring, full service hospital east of the Anacostia River.

2331 (e) The Executive is urged to move forward expeditiously with improving UMC
2332 operations and soliciting proposals for private sector takeover of the ownership and management
2333 of the United Medical Center.

2334 **SUBTITLE Q. LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM REFERRALS**

2335 Sec. 5171. Short title.

2336 This subtitle may be cited as the “Local Rent Supplement Program Referrals Amendment
2337 Act of 2014”.

2338 Sec. 5172. The Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005 (D.C.
2339 Law 16- 35; D.C. Official Code § 4-751.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 8d to
2340 read as follows:

2341 “Sec. 8d. Notwithstanding section 8c, in fiscal year 2015, 75 tenant-based Local Rent
2342 Supplement vouchers, established by section 26a of the District of Columbia Housing Authority
2343 Act, effective March 2, 2007 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. § Official Code 6-226), shall be filled
2344 through referrals by the Department of Human Services. The referrals shall be based on special
2345 eligibility criteria established in 29 DCMR 2557.1, or shall consist of families currently in the
2346 DHS Permanent Supportive Housing Program who DHS determines no longer need intensive
2347 services.”.

2348 **TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

2349 **SUBTITLE A. VAULT RENT**

2350 Sec. 6001. Short title.

2351 This subtitle may be cited as the "Vault Rent Amendment Act of 2014".

2352 Sec. 6002. The District of Columbia Public Space Rental Act, approved October 17, 1968
2353 (82 Stat. 1156; D.C. Official Code § 10–1101.01 *et seq.*) ("Public Space Act"), is amended as
2354 follows:

2355 (a) Section 103 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1101.01) is amended as follows:

2356 (1) New paragraphs (1B), (1C), and (1D) are added to read as follows:

2357 "(1B) "Chief Financial Officer" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District
2358 of Columbia.

2359 "(1C) "Condominium unit owners' association" shall have the same meaning as
2360 the unit owner's association described in section 301 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective
2361 March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1903.01), or a master association as
2362 defined in section 102(19A) of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C.
2363 Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.02(19A)), as the context may require.

2364 "(1D) "Declarant" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 102(11) of
2365 the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code §
2366 42-1901.02(11)).".

2367 (2) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:

2368 "(6A) "Responsible condominium unit owners' association" means a
2369 condominium unit owners' association if vault rent was an obligation of the condominium as a
2370 whole before there was a unit owner other than the declarant, or the condominium unit owners'
2371 association or its predecessor entered into an agreement with the Mayor relating to the
2372 occupation of vault space.".

2373 (3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:

2374 "(9) "Vault rent year" means the period beginning July 1st each year and ending
2375 June 30th of each succeeding year.".

2376 (b) Section 202 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1102.02) is amended as follows:

2377 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

2378 (2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2379 "(b) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, the District shall
2380 not charge a fee to a nonprofit organization for occupying public space to operate a farmers
2381 market.".

2382 (c)(1) Section 303 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.02) is amended to read as follows:

2383 "Sec. 303. (a)(1) The Chief Financial Officer shall assess and collect rent and charges
2384 from the owner or owners of abutting property for any vault located in the public space abutting
2385 such property, unless such vault has been removed, filled, sealed, or otherwise rendered unusable
2386 in a manner satisfactory to the Mayor.

2387 "(2) Bills and notices shall be deemed to be properly served when mailed via first
2388 class mail to the abutting property owner's mailing address of record as maintained by the Chief
2389 Assessor of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

2390 "(b)(1) Notwithstanding section 104 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March
2391 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code §42-1901.04), or any provision of other law that
2392 imposes liability for vault rent that is contrary to this subsection, vault rent shall be assessed
2393 against a responsible condominium unit owners' association.

2394 "(2) The responsible condominium unit owners' association shall be billed for
2395 vault rent as a separate and distinct taxable entity with its own vault rent account, as designated
2396 by the Chief Financial Officer, and, unless the context requires otherwise, for purposes of this
2397 title shall be deemed to be the owner of the property abutting public space in which any vault is
2398 located.

2399 "(3) A notice of proposed land assessment relating to the vault rent account shall
2400 be given to the responsible condominium unit owners' association by March 1st before the
2401 beginning of the applicable vault rent year.

2402 "(4) The assessed value of the land derived for purposes of billing the vault rent
2403 may be appealed as provided under D.C. Official Code § 47-825.01a(d), (e), and (g); except, that
2404 for the purposes of this section any references in that section to an owner shall be deemed to be
2405 references to a responsible condominium unit owners' association.

2406 "(5) Provided that the land values of comparable multi-family residential
2407 properties shall only be used in determining land values for vault rent purposes in residential
2408 condominiums, the Chief Financial Officer may correct or change any land assessment relating

2409 to the vault rent account for which a responsible condominium unit owners' association is
2410 responsible as under the circumstances and subject to the conditions in D.C. Official Code § 47-
2411 825.01a(f); except, that the reference to:

2412 "(A) Tax years shall be deemed to be a reference to vault rent years;

2413 "(B) Owner shall be deemed to be a reference to a responsible
2414 condominium unit owners' association; and

2415 "(C) The owner's address of record shall be deemed to be a reference to
2416 the responsible condominium unit owners' mailing address of record as maintained by the Chief
2417 Assessor of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

2418 "(c) Where vault rent is assessed against any owner other than a responsible
2419 condominium owners' association, the Mayor may adjust any utilization factor or area of the
2420 vault level under the circumstances, subject to the conditions in D.C. Official Code § 47-
2421 825.01a(f); except, that the reference to tax years shall be deemed to be a reference to vault rent
2422 years .".

2423 (d) Section 305 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04) is amended as follows:

2424 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "shall pay the rent
2425 established in accordance with this part for such vault. Such rent shall be payable annually for
2426 the year commencing July 1st and ending on the following June 30th, and shall be payable in full
2427 prior to the beginning of such year." and inserting the phrase "shall pay the rent established in
2428 accordance with this part for such vault and any charges levied under § 308(a). Such rent and
2429 charges shall be payable annually for the vault rent year and shall be payable in full on or before
2430 the later of 30 days after the date the vault rent bill was mailed or September 15 of the vault rent
2431 year." in its place.

2432 (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the second sentence.

2433 (3) A new subsection (c-1) is added to read as follows:

2434 "(c-1) Notwithstanding subsection (c) of this section, rent per fuel oil tank shall be

2435 \$100; provided, that the Council may adjust the amount of rent per fuel oil tank pursuant to
2436 section 401."

2437 (e) Section 305a (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04a) is amended by striking the word
2438 "Mayor" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "Chief Financial Officer" in its place.

2439 (f) Section 308 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.07) is amended by adding subsections (c),
2440 (d), (e), and (f) to read as follows:

2441 "(c)(1) For vault years beginning after June 30, 2015, the Mayor, in the Mayor's
2442 discretion, may seal off, remove in whole or in part, fill, reconstruct, repair, or close a vault or
2443 vault opening, or perform any other service in connection with a vault or vault opening that the
2444 Mayor considers necessary or appropriate; provided, that should the subject vault contain utility
2445 infrastructure, the Mayor shall confer with the affected utility before any modification to the
2446 vault about whether the planned activity would compromise the operations of the utility
2447 infrastructure system.

2448 "(2) The Chief Financial Officer shall levy a charge against the abutting property
2449 for the reasonable cost of action by the Mayor.

2450 "(d)(1) For periods beginning after June 30, 2015, interest on unpaid vault rent and the
2451 charges authorized under subsection (a) of this section shall accrue at the rate set forth in D.C.
2452 Official § 47-811(c) per month or part thereof after the due date prescribed in section 305.

2453 "(2) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, the abutting property for
2454 any vault located in the public space shall be sold by the Chief Financial Officer at a tax sale
2455 held under Chapter 13A of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code for vault rent,
2456 charges, and interest that are delinquent as of the October 1st before the tax sale.

2457 "(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, delinquent vault rent, charges,
2458 and interest shall not be required to be certified for purposes of the tax sale and the lien priority
2459 of vault rents, charges, and interest shall be immediately junior to real property taxes.

2460 "(e) Payments shall be applied to the oldest vault year owed, and within such year first to
2461 interest, then to charges, and then to rent.

2462 "(f)(1) When a responsible condominium unit owners' association is billed for vault rent,
2463 charges, and interest and the rent, charges, and interest are not timely paid, the rent, charges, and
2464 interest shall constitute a delinquent tax to be collected against the responsible condominium unit
2465 owners' association in accordance with Chapter 44 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia
2466 Official Code, notwithstanding section 104 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March
2467 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.04), or any other provision to the
2468 contrary. Liability shall follow to any subsequent or successor responsible condominium unit
2469 owners' association or the resulting owners of any termination of the condominium, as the case
2470 may be, notwithstanding any other law to the contrary."

2471 (g) A new subsection 308a is added to read as follows:

2472 "Sec. 308a. Waiver and compromise; authority of the Chief Financial Officer.

2473 "The Chief Financial Officer may:

2474 "(1) Waive, in whole or in part, interest assessed pursuant to the Public Space
2475 Rental Act in the interest of equity or in the public interest; or

2476 "(2) Compromise any charge or vault rent assessed pursuant to the
2477 Public Space Rental Act when, in the Chief Financial Officer's judgment, there is reasonable
2478 doubt as to the liability of the owner against whom the vault rent was assessed or the
2479 collectability of the tax."

2480 (h) A new section 311 is added to read as follows:

2481 "Sec. 311. Rules.

2482 "The Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia
2483 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat 1204; D.C. Official Code §
2484 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this title."

2485 Sec. 6003. Applicability.

2486 (a) Section 6002 (a), (c), (d), (e), and (f) shall apply as of July 1, 2015.

2487 (b) Section 6002(b), (g), and (h) shall apply upon the effective date of this subtitle.

2488 **SUBTITLE B. CAPITAL BIKESHARE CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP**

2489 **ESTABLISHMENT**

2490 Sec. 6021. Short title.

2491 This subtitle may be cited as the "Private Sponsorship of Capital Bikeshare Amendment
2492 Act of 2014".

2493 Sec. 6022. Section 5(a) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,
2494 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)), is amended as
2495 follows:

2496 (a) Paragraph (4)(G)(iv) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";
2497 provided, that proceeds related to advertisements on bicycles, equipment, or facilities used for
2498 the purposes of the Bicycle Sharing program shall be deposited into the Bicycle Sharing Fund
2499 established by section 9h." in its place.

2500 (b) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

2501 "(4A) Rights-of-Way Management Administration may enter into agreements to
2502 allow the private sponsorship of bicycles, equipment, and facilities used in the Bicycle Sharing
2503 program, the placement of a corporate logo, slogan, or other indicia on the bicycles or facilities,
2504 and on related websites and social media; provided, that that an agreement that would modify the
2505 name or design of any part of the Capital Bikeshare system, including equipment, or facilities,
2506 shall be submitted to the Council for a 30-day period of passive review before execution. The
2507 agreement submitted to the Council shall include detailed information about a proposed name or
2508 design. All proceeds collected from a private sponsorship agreement shall be deposited into the
2509 Bicycle Sharing Fund established by section 9h."

2510 **SUBTITLE C. DDOT MANAGED LANE AUTHORIZATION**

2511 Sec. 6031. Short title.

2512 This subtitle may be cited as the "District Department of Transportation Managed Lane
2513 Authorization Amendment Act of 2014".

2514 Sec. 6032. Section 5(a)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of
2515 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)(2)), is
2516 amended as follows:

2517 (a) Subparagraph (M) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

2518 (b) Subparagraph (N) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and”
2519 in its place.

2520 (c) A new subparagraph (O) is added to read as follows:

2521 “(O) Implement managed lane policies, including lane pricing, vehicle eligibility,
2522 and access control; provided, that at least one lane of traffic on a street with managed lanes shall
2523 be free of charge; provided further, that the Department shall submit to the Council any policy
2524 created pursuant to this subparagraph for approval by act before implementation.”.

2525 **SUBTITLE D. INTEGRATED PREMIUM TRANSIT SYSTEM AMENDMENT**

2526 Sec. 6041. Short title.

2527 This subtitle may be cited as the "Integrated Premium Transit System Amendment Act of
2528 2014".

2529 Sec. 6042. The Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May
2530 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2531 (a) Section 5 (D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04) is amended as follows:

2532 (1) The lead-in language is designated as subsection (a).

2533 (2) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

2534 (A) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

2535 (B) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
2536 phrase “; and” in its place.

2537 (C) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:

2538 “(E) Plan, manage, and contract for all, or any part of, the design,
2539 engineering, construction, operation, and maintenance of any element of the Integrated Premium
2540 Transit System.”.

2541 (3) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

2542 (A) Subparagraph (L) is amended by striking the phrase "Operate,
2543 develop, and finance" and inserting the phrase "Operate, maintain, and regulate" in its place.

2544 (B) Subparagraph (N) is amended by striking the phrase "Operate,
2545 develop, regulate, and finance" and inserting the phrase "Operate, maintain, and regulate" in its
2546 place.

2547 (4) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2548 "(b) For the purposes of this section, the term:

2549 "(1) "DC Streetcar" means a fixed guideway transit network offering rail
2550 passenger service operated by the District government or its agent.

2551 "(2) "Integrated Premium Transit System" means an integrated transit system
2552 composed of any or all of the DC Streetcar, bus service operated or managed by, or on behalf of,
2553 the District government consistent with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation
2554 Compact, and facilities including buildings, other structures, and parking areas appurtenant to the
2555 DC Streetcar and bus service."

2556 (b) Section 11n (D.C. Official Code § 50-921.72) is amended as follows:

2557 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

2558 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";
2559 and" in its place.

2560 (3) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2561 "(3) Enter into contracts with third parties for the design, construction, operation,
2562 and maintenance of the DC Streetcar."

2563 Sec. 6043. Section 47-392.02 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
2564 follows:

2565 (a) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

2566 (1) Paragraph (5)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "Beginning in the fiscal
2567 year following the completion of the capital construction of the Streetcar Project," and inserting
2568 the phrase "Beginning in Fiscal Year 2045," in its place.

2569 (2) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

2570 "(6) All funds in the Pay-as-you-go Capital Account shall be budgeted for the
2571 Integrated Premium Transit System until Fiscal Year 2045."

2572 (b) A new subsection (1) is added to read as follows:

2573 "(1) For the purposes of this section, the term:

2574 "(A) "DC Streetcar" shall have the same meaning as provided in section
2575 5(b)(1) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002
2576 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(1)).

2577 "(B) "Integrated Premium Transit System" shall have the same meaning as
2578 provided in section 5(b)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,
2579 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(2))."

2580 Sec. 6044. The Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C.
2581 Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2582 (a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 2-351.04) is amended as follows:

2583 (1) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

2584 "(2A) "Alternative technical concept" means a proposed change to an agency-
2585 supplied base design configuration, project scope, design criterion, or construction criterion that
2586 the agency determines is equal to or better than a requirement in a request for proposals."

2587 (2) Paragraph (13) is amended to read as follows:

2588 "(13) "Construction" means the process of building, altering, repairing,
2589 improving, or demolishing any public infrastructure facility. The term "construction" does not
2590 include the routine operation, routine repair, or routine maintenance of an existing public
2591 infrastructure facility."

2592 (3) A new paragraph (37A) is added to read as follows:

2593 "(37A) "Public infrastructure facility" includes any public structure, public
2594 building, any element of the Integrated Premium Transit System, as that term is defined in
2595 section 5(b)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May
2596 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(2)), and other public
2597 improvements of any kind to real property."

2598 (b) Section 201(d) (D.C. Official Code § 2-352.01(d)) is amended by striking the phrase
2599 "roads and bridges" and inserting the phrase "roads, bridges, other transportation systems, and
2600 facilities and structures appurtenant to roads, bridges, and other transportation systems" in its
2601 place.

2602 (c) Section 403 (D.C. Official Code § 2-354.03) is amended by adding a new subsection
2603 (d-1) to read as follows:

2604 "(d-1) An RFP for the construction of a road, bridge, other transportation system, or a
2605 facility or structure appurtenant to a road, bridge, or other transportation system, may allow
2606 prospective offerors or contractors to submit alternative technical concepts as a part of their
2607 proposals. The agency's determination on the alternative technical concepts may be considered
2608 by the contracting officer as part of the evaluation and ranking of proposals."

2609 Sec. 6045. Applicability.

2610 This subtitle shall apply as of the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support
2611 Emergency Act of 2014, [passed on emergency basis on June 24, 2014 \(Enrolled version of Bill](#)
2612 [20-__](#)).

2613 **SUBTITLE E. PESTICIDE REGISTRATION FUND AMENDMENT**

2614 Sec. 6051. Short title.

2615 This subtitle may be cited as the "Pesticide Registration Fund Amendment Act of 2014".

2616 Sec. 6052. Section 9a(c) of the Pesticide Education and Control Amendment Act of 2012,
2617 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 8-438.01(c)), is amended
2618 by striking the word "pesticide" and inserting the phrase "pesticide, chemical, tank, land
2619 remediation, and wildlife protection" in its place.

2620 **SUBTITLE F. DISTRIBUTED GENERATION AMENDMENT**

2621 Sec. 6061. Short title.

2622 This subtitle may be cited as the "Distributed Generation Amendment Act of 2014".

2623 Sec. 6062. Section 4(e) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004,
2624 effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1432(e)), is amended as
2625 follows:

2626 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "serving the District" and inserting
2627 the phrase "serving the District; provided, that renewable energy credits from solar energy
2628 systems larger than 5MW in capacity located on property owned by the District, or by any
2629 agency or independent authority of the District, may be used to meet the solar requirement" in its
2630 place.

2631 (b) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

2632 "(2) As of January 1, 2015, notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, an
2633 electricity supplier may meet the remaining non-solar tier one renewable source requirement of
2634 the renewable energy portfolio standard by obtaining the equivalent amount of renewable energy
2635 credits from solar energy systems that do not satisfy the requirements under paragraph (1) of this
2636 subsection."

2637

2638 **SUBTITLE G. CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE ENERGY AMENDMENT**

2639 Sec. 6071. Short title.

2640 This subtitle may be cited as the "Clean and Affordable Energy Amendment Act of
2641 2014".

2642 Sec. 6072. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008
2643 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2644 (a) Section 201(d)(4) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.01(d)(4)) is amended to read as
2645 follows:

2646 "(4) Improve the energy efficiency or increase the renewable energy generating
2647 capacity of low-income housing, shelters, clinics, or other buildings serving low-income
2648 residents in the District of Columbia;"

2649 (b) Section 202(a) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.02(a)) is amended by striking the phrase
2650 "5 years" and inserting the phrase "5 years. Upon the expiration of the initial SEU contract,
2651 including any option years, subsequent SEU contracts shall be multiyear contracts of not less
2652 than 4 years. If options to extend the SEU contract are included in subsequent SEU contracts, the
2653 option periods shall be for not less than 2 years" in its place.

2654 (c) Section 210 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.10) is amended as follows:

2655 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

2656 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word "nonlapsing" and
2657 inserting the word "special" in its place.

2658 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

2659 "(2) The money deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned, shall not revert
2660 to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a
2661 fiscal year, or at any other time."

2662 (C) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2663 "(3) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
2664 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

2665 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

2666 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

2667 "(1) The SEU contract in an amount of at least \$20 million annually;"

2668 (B) Paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and (8) are repealed.

2669 Sec. 6073. Section 8 of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004, effective
2670 April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1436), is amended as follows:

2671 (a) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "shall receive" and inserting the
2672 phrase "may receive" in its place.

2673 (b) Subsection (c) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read as follows:
2674 "The Fund may be used to supplement programs supporting the creation of new solar energy
2675 sources in the District of Columbia through the Sustainable Energy Utility contract established
2676 by the Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-250;
2677 D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01 *et seq.*).

2678 **SUBTITLE H. ATHLETIC FIELD PERMIT COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

2679 Sec. 6091. Short title.

2680 This subtitle may be cited as the "Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee
2681 Amendment Act of 2014".

2682 Sec. 6092. The Recreation Act of 1994, effective March 23, 1995 (D.C. Law 10-246;
2683 D.C. Official Code § 10-301 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 7b to read as follows:

2684 "Sec. 7b. Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee.

2685 "(a)(1) Within 90 days of the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Act
2686 of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014 (Committee print of Bill
2687 20-750), the Department shall establish an Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee
2688 ("Committee") to advise the Department on how to develop a collaborative permitting system for
2689 athletic fields located on property owned by the District of Columbia.

2690 "(2) The Committee shall include representatives from the following:

2691 "(A) The Department;

2692 "(B) The Department of General Services;

2693 "(C) The District of Columbia Public Schools;

2694 "(D) The District of Columbia Public Charter School Board; and

2695 "(E) The National Park Service.

2696 "(3) The Department shall assign an employee from the Department to perform
2697 duties, including the following:

2698 "(A) Coordinating and securing a location for Committee meetings;

2699 “(B) Ensuring administrative support for the Committee, such as
2700 circulating meeting notices and keeping meeting minutes; and

2701 “(C) Developing an agenda for meetings and ensuring that the Committee
2702 issues the comprehensive report described in subsection (b) of this section.

2703 “(b) By March 31, 2015, the Committee shall transmit to the Mayor and to the Council,
2704 and make publicly available, a comprehensive report containing the following:

2705 “(1) An analysis of public field availability throughout the District;

2706 “(2) An analysis of whether it is feasible to create a singular office for permitting
2707 public athletic field space located throughout the District;

2708 “(3) A recommendation of how to proportionately allocate permit revenue to the
2709 District government entities whose fields are being used, as opposed to all funds being deposited
2710 into the General Fund of the District of Columbia; and

2711 “(4) A list of underutilized public fields that the Department, in collaboration with
2712 the Department of General Services, may convert to usable and sustainable fields.

2713 “(c) By March 31, 2016, and each year thereafter, the Committee shall transmit to the
2714 Mayor and to the Council, and make publicly available, a report containing the following:

2715 “(1) An update on the progress of the analysis conducted and recommendations
2716 provided in previous reports created by the Committee;

2717 “(2) Actions taken by the Committee in the preceding year; and

2718 “(3) Recommendations for methods to develop and provide a collaborative
2719 permitting system for athletic fields owned by the District of Columbia.”.

2720 **SUBTITLE I. COMPETITIVE GRANTS**

2721 Sec. 6111. Short title.

2722 This subtitle may be cited as the "Competitive Grants Act of 2014".

2723 Sec. 6112. In Fiscal Year 2015, the Council shall award a grant on a competitive basis to
2724 a regional organization, in an amount not to exceed \$500,000, to produce a comprehensive rail
2725 plan for the District, including plans to accommodate future increases in passenger, commuter,

2726 and freight rail traffic. The Council shall consult with the Office of Planning and the District
2727 Department of Transportation before awarding the grant.

2728 Sec. 6113. In Fiscal Year 2015, the District Department of the Environment shall award a
2729 grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000, for recycling education at
2730 public housing.

2731 Sec. 6114. In Fiscal Year 2015, the Department of Parks and Recreation shall award a
2732 grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$250,000, to improve the Kenilworth
2733 Parkside Community Park.

2734 Sec. 6115. In fiscal years 2015 to 2018, the Office of the State Superintendent of
2735 Education shall award a grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$63,000, to one
2736 or more nonprofit organizations to support school pantries at low-income schools in the District.

2737 Sec. 6116. In fiscal years 2015 to 2018, the District Department of the Environment shall
2738 award a grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$200,000, to provide wildlife
2739 rehabilitation services.

2740 Sec. 6117. (a) Of the funds appropriated in fiscal years 2015 and 2016 to the Department
2741 of Small and Local Business Development for Clean Teams, the amount of \$600,000 shall be
2742 awarded as a competitive grant over a 2-year period to include \$300,000 in Fiscal Year 2015 and
2743 \$300,000 in Fiscal Year 2016 to a Business Improvement District that can provide clean team
2744 services to, at minimum, the following areas, with funds divided equally:

2745 (1) In Ward 7: Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E., from Fairlawn Street, S.E., to Naylor
2746 Road, S.E.;

2747 (2) In Ward 3: Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., from Lowell Street, N.W., to Davenport
2748 Street, N.W.; and

2749 (3) In Ward 5: Penn Street, N.E., between 6th Street, N.E., and 4th Street, N.E.;
2750 4th Street, N.E., between Penn Street, N.E., and New York Avenue, N.E.; New York Avenue,
2751 N.E., between 4th Street, N.E., and Fenwick Street, N.E.; Fenwick Street, N.E., between New
2752 York Avenue, N.E., and West Virginia Avenue, N.E.; West Virginia Avenue, N.E., between

2753 Fenwick Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; Capitol Avenue, N.E., between Fenwick
2754 Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; Gallaudet Street, N.E., between Fenwick Street, N.E.,
2755 and Corcoran Street, N.E.; Fairview Avenue, N.E., between New York Avenue, N.E., and
2756 Gallaudet Street, N.E.; Corcoran Street, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet
2757 Road, N.E.; Kendall Street, N.E., between New York Avenue, N.E., and Capitol Avenue, N.E.;
2758 Central Place, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and West Virginia Avenue, N.E.;
2759 Providence Street, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and Capitol Avenue, N.E.; Okie Street,
2760 N.E., between Fenwick Street, N.E., and Kendall Street, N.E.; and the 1100 block of Okie Street,
2761 N.E.

2762 (b) The BID must further have experience in:

- 2763 (1) Providing clean team services;
- 2764 (2) Providing job training services to its employees;
- 2765 (3) Hiring District residents; and
- 2766 (4) Providing additional social support services to its Clean Team employees."

2767 (c) Section 6082 of the Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, approved
2768 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; 60 DCR 12541), is amended by striking the phrase
2769 "Cathedral Avenue" and inserting the phrase ""Devonshire Place" in its place.

2770 Sec. 6119. All grants issued pursuant to this subtitle shall be administered pursuant to the
2771 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
2772 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

2773 Sec. 6120. Notwithstanding section 6119 of this act or section 1091 of the Grant
2774 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code
2775 § 1-328.11), in Fiscal Year 2015, the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development
2776 shall award a grant of \$5,000,000 for the improvement of facilities and operations of the Animal
2777 Care and Control Agency selected pursuant to section 3 of the Animal Control Act of 1979,
2778 effective October 17, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-30; D.C. Official Code § 8-1802).

2779 **SUBTITLE J. ANACOSTIA RIVER TOXICS REMEDIATION**

2780 Sec. 6131. Short title.

2781 This subtitle may be cited as the “Anacostia River Toxics Remediation Act of 2014”.

2782 Sec. 6132. By June 30, 2018, the Director of the District Department of the Environment
2783 shall adopt and publish a record of decision in the District of Columbia Register choosing the
2784 remedy for remediation of contaminated sediment in the Anacostia River. The remedial choice
2785 shall be based on the remedial investigation and feasibility study results and shall be consistent
2786 with the National Contingency Plan set forth in 40 C.F.R. Part 300, and with section 121 of the
2787 Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, approved October 17,
2788 1986 (100 Stat. 1672; 42 U.S.C. § 9621).

2789 **TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE**

2790 **SUBTITLE A. SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS**

2791 Sec. 7001. Short title.

2792 This subtitle may be cited as the "Subject to Appropriations Amendment Act of 2014".

2793 Sec. 7002. Section 47-4304.01(3) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
2794 to read as follows:

2795 “(3) The tax credit shall be applied over a 3-year period in equal amounts in tax
2796 years beginning on or after January 1, 2019.”.

2797

2798 Sec. 7003. Section 3 of the Earned Sick and Safe Leave Amendment Act of 2013,
2799 effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-89; 61 DCR 317), is repealed.

2800 Sec. 7004. Section 3 of the Minimum Wage Amendment Act of 2013, effective March
2801 11, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-91; 61 DCR 3746), is repealed.

2802 Sec. 7005. Section 4(c) of the Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and
2803 Assistance Amendment Act of 2014, enacted on April 8, 2014 (D.C. Act 20-307; 61 DCR 3892),
2804 is repealed.

2805 Sec. 7006. Section 5 of the Fair Student Funding and School-Based Budgeting
2806 Amendment Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-87; 61 DCR 3742), is
2807 repealed.

2808 Sec. 7007. Section 4 of the Smoking Restriction Amendment Act of 2013, effective
2809 December 13, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-48; 61 DCR 15145), is repealed.

2810 Sec. 7008. Section 13 of the Wildlife Protection Act of 2010, effective March 8, 2011
2811 (D.C. Law 18-289;57 DCR 11499), is repealed.

2812 Sec. 7009. Section 5 of the Traffic Adjudication Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd
2813 reading on May 6, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-324), is amended to read as follows:

2814 “Sec. 5. Applicability.

2815 “This act shall apply as of October 1, 2014.”.

2816 Sec. 7010. Section 501 of the Electric Company Infrastructure Improvement Financing
2817 Act of 2014, effective May 3, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-102; 61 DCR 5193), is repealed.

2818 **SUBTITLE B. TAX REVISION COMMISSION IMPLEMENTATION**

2819 Sec. 7011. Short title.

2820 This subtitle may be cited as the “Tax Revision Commission Implementation
2821 Amendment Act of 2014”.

2822 Sec. 7012. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

2823 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new chapter designation to read as
2824 follows:

2825 “Chapter 1C . Tax Revision Implementation.

2826 (b) A new Chapter 1C is added to read as follows:

2827 “§ 47-181. Tax reform procedure and priority.

2828 “(a) If local fiscal year 2015 or fiscal year 2016 recurring annual revenues included in
2829 the quarterly revenue estimate issued in February 2015 exceed the annual revenue estimate
2830 incorporated in the approved budget and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2015:

2831 “(1) The first \$181 million shall be recognized as Fiscal Year 2016 revenue;
2832 and

2833 “(2) Any additional recurring revenue remaining after paragraph (1) has
2834 been addressed shall be used to implement the provisions set forth in the Tax Revision
2835 Commission Implementation Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014
2836 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750) (“TRC act”), according to the priority set forth in subsection (c)
2837 of this section, for taxable years beginning or deaths occurring, as applicable, after December 31,
2838 2015.

2839 “(b) After the fiscal year 2016 budget and financial plan has been approved, any
2840 recurring revenues in a quarterly revenue estimate preceding any subsequent fiscal year, net of
2841 the dedication required by § 47-392.02(f), that exceed the local revenue incorporated in the
2842 approved budget and financial plan for that year shall be used to continue implementation of the
2843 TRC act according to the priority set forth in subsection (c) of this section for taxable years
2844 beginning or deaths occurring, as applicable, after December 31 of the year of the applicable
2845 February estimate.

2846 “(c) The tax reform provisions of section 7012 of the TRC act shall be implemented in
2847 the following priority:

2848 “(A) Reduce the rate on the new individual income tax middle bracket of
2849 \$40,000 - \$60,000 from 7.0% to 6.75%;

2850 “(B) Create new individual income tax brackets of \$350,000 to \$1
2851 million at 8.75% and in excess of \$1million at 8.95%;

2852 “(C) Reduce the unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax
2853 from 9.4% to 9.2%;

2854 “(D) Reduce the rate on the new individual income tax middle bracket of
2855 \$40,000 - \$60,000 from 6.75% to 6.5%;

2856 “(E) Reduce the unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax
2857 from 9.2% to 9.0%:

2858 “(F) Raise the estate tax threshold from \$1 million to \$2 million;
2859 “(G) Raise the standard deduction from \$5,200 for singles, \$6,650 for
2860 Head of Household, \$8,350 for married to \$5650 for singles, \$7,800 for Head of Household, and
2861 \$10,275 for married;
2862 “(H) Increase the personal exemption from \$1,675 to \$2,200;
2863 “(I) Raise the standard deduction from \$5,650 for singles, \$7,800 for
2864 Head of Household, and \$10,275 for married to conform to the federal level;
2865 “(J) Increase the personal exemption from \$2,200 to \$2,700;
2866 “(K) Reduce the unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax
2867 from 9.0% to 8.75%;
2868 “(L) Increase the personal exemption from \$2,700 to \$3,200;
2869 “(M) Raise estate threshold from \$2 million to conform to the federal
2870 level;
2871 “(N) Reduce unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax
2872 from 8.75% to 8.5%;
2873 “(O) Increase the personal exemption from \$3,200 to \$3,700;
2874 “(P) Reduce unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax
2875 from 8.5% to 8.25%; and
2876 “(Q) Increase the personal exemption from \$3,700 to conform to the
2877 federal level, and repeal the low income credit.

2878 “(d) Except for those provisions of the TRC act that are funded in the approved budget
2879 and financial plan for fiscal year 2015, the currently unfunded provisions of the TRC act shall
2880 not apply until their fiscal effect is provided for pursuant to this section.

2881 “(e) The cost of the tax policy reforms authorized by subsections (a) and (b) of this
2882 section shall be recalculated on an annual basis and reported in each February revenue
2883 estimate.”.

2884 (c) Chapter 18 is amended as follows:

2885 (1) Section 47-1801.04 is amended as follows:

2886 (A) Paragraph (11)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "paragraph
2887 (44)(A) and (B)" and inserting the phrase "paragraph (44)(A), (B), and (C)" in its place.

2888 (B) Paragraph (43) is amended by striking the phrase "section." and
2889 inserting the phrase "section. The term "sales" does not include receipts of a taxpayer from
2890 hedging transactions and from the maturity, redemption, sales, exchange, loan, or other
2891 disposition of cash or securities." in its place.

2892 (C) Paragraph (44) is amended to read as follows:

2893 "(44) "Standard deduction" means:

2894 "(A) In the case of a return filed by a single individual or married
2895 individual filing a separate return:

2896 "(i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the
2897 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not
2898 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);

2899 "(ii) For taxable years beginning after January 1, 2015, the highest
2900 of:

2901 "(I) \$5,200 increased annually by the cost-of-living
2902 adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest
2903 multiple of \$50);

2904 "(II) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance
2905 with § 47-181, \$5,650 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment
2906 does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or

2907 "(III) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance
2908 with § 47-181, the amount of the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal
2909 Revenue Code of 1986 (26 USC § 63(c));

2910 "(B) In the case of a return filed by a head of household:

2911 "(i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the
2912 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not
2913 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);

2914 “(ii) For taxable years beginning after January 1, 2015, the highest
2915 of:

2916 “(I) \$6,650 increased annually by the cost-of-living
2917 adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest
2918 multiple of \$50);

2919 “(II) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance
2920 with § 47-181, \$7800 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does
2921 not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or

2922 “(III) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance
2923 with § 47-181, the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal Revenue
2924 Code of 1986;

2925 “(C) In the case of a return filed by married individuals filing a joint
2926 return, or a surviving spouse:

2927 “(i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the
2928 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not
2929 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);

2930 “(ii) For taxable years beginning after January 1, 2015, the highest
2931 of:

2932 “(I) \$6,650 increased annually by the cost-of-living
2933 adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest
2934 multiple of \$50);

2935 “(II) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance
2936 with § 47-181, \$7800 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does
2937 not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or

2938 "(III) The standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c)
2939 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 USC § 63(c)); and

2940 "(D) In the case of an individual who is a resident, as defined in paragraph
2941 (42) of this section, for less than a full 12-month taxable year, the amounts specified in
2942 subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) of this paragraph prorated by the number of months that the
2943 individual was a resident."

2944 (2) Section 47-1803.02(a)(2)(N) is amended as follows:

2945 (A) Sub-subparagraph (i) is amended by striking the word "and" at the
2946 end.

2947 (B) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the period and inserting
2948 the phrase "; and" in its place.

2949 (C) A new sub-subparagraph (iii) is added to read as follows:

2950 "(iii) This paragraph shall apply for taxable years beginning before
2951 January 1, 2015."

2952 (3) Section 47-1803.03(b-1) is amended by striking the phrase "An individual"
2953 and inserting the phrase "For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, an individual" in
2954 its place.

2955 (4) Section 47-1806.02 is amended as follows:

2956 (A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

2957 "(c) Prior to January 1, 2015, there shall be allowed an additional
2958 exemption for a taxpayer who qualifies as a head of household.

2959 (B) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "There shall" and
2960 inserting the phrase "Until § 47-181(c)(I) is implemented, there shall" in its place.

2961 (C) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase "There shall" and
2962 inserting the phrase "Until § 47-181(c)(I) is implemented, there shall" in its place.

2963 (D) Subsection (f)(1)(A) is amended to read as follows:

2964 "(A)Whose gross income for the calendar year in which the year of the
2965 taxpayer begins is less than the higher of:
2966 “(1) \$ 1,675, increased annually, beginning January 1, 2013, by the
2967 cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$ 50, rounded to the
2968 next lowest multiple of \$ 50); or
2969 “(2) The amount set forth in subsection (i) of this section; or”.
2970 (E) Subsection (i) is amended to read as follows:
2971 "(i) For purposes of this section, the deduction for personal exemptions
2972 shall be:
2973 "(1) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2012, \$1,675,
2974 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a
2975 multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);
2976 "(2) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181
2977 and subject to § 47-1806.04(e), the amount shall be:
2978 “(I) \$2,200;
2979 “(II) \$3,200; or
2980 “(III) The prescribed personal exemption amount in section
2981 151 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 without reduction for the phaseout of subsection
2982 (d)(3) of section 151.”.
2983 (F) A new subsection (h-1) is added to read as follows:
2984 "(h-1) (1) The amount of the personal exemption otherwise allowable for the taxable year
2985 in the case of an individual whose adjusted gross income exceeds the applicable amount shall be
2986 reduced by 2% for every \$2,500 of the excess of the adjusted gross income over \$150,000.
2987 "(2) No amount of the personal exemption in excess of the amount
2988 provided in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be available for an adjusted gross income in
2989 excess of \$275,000.
2990 (5) Section 47-1806.03(a) is amended as follows:

2991 (A) Paragraph (8)(B) is amended by striking the phrase "January 1, 2016"
2992 and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2015" in its place.

2993 (B) New paragraphs (9) and (10) are added to read as follows:

2994 "(9) In the case of the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, there is
2995 imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the
2996 following table:

2997	"If the taxable income is:....	The tax is:
2998	"Not over \$10,000	4% of the taxable income.
2999	"Over \$ 10,000 but not over \$ 40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$ 10,000.
3000	"Over \$ 40,000 but not over \$ 60,000	\$2,200, plus 7% of the excess over \$ 40,000.
3001	"Over \$ 60,000 but not over \$ 350,000	\$3,600, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$ 60,000.
3002	"Over \$350,000	\$28,250, plus 8.95% of the excess above \$350,000.

3003 "(10) In the case of taxable years beginning after December 31, 2015, there is
3004 imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the
3005 following table:

3006	"(A) "If the taxable income is:	The tax is:
3007	"Not over \$ 10,000	4% of the taxable income.
3008	"Over \$ 10,000 but not over \$ 40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$ 10,000;

3009 "(B) "Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181,

3010	"If the taxable income is:	The Tax is:
3011	"Over \$ 40,000 but not over \$ 60,000	\$2,200, plus 6.5% of the excess over \$ 40,000.
3012	"Over \$ 60,000 but not over \$ 350,000	\$3,500, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$ 60,000.
3013	"Over \$350,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$28,150, plus 8.75% of the excess above \$350,000.
3014	"Over \$1,000,000	\$85,025, plus 8.95% of the excess above
3015		\$1,000,000

3016 “(C) Paragraph (9) of this subsection shall continue to apply for taxable
3017 years beginning after December 31, 2015, except where superseded by any funded provision of §
3018 47-181, until subparagraph (B) of this paragraph is fully applicable.”.

3019 (6) Section 47-1806.04 is amended as follows:

3020 (A) Subsection (e) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as
3021 follows:

3022 “(4) The credit provided for in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall no longer be
3023 allowed upon the personal exemption being increased to conform to the federal level.

3024 (B) Subsection (f)(1) is amended as follows:

3025 (i) Designate the existing text as subparagraph (A).

3026 (ii) New subparagraphs (B) and (C) are added to read as follows:

3027 “(B) If a return is filed for a full calendar or fiscal year beginning after
3028 December 31, 2014, an individual with a qualifying child who is eligible for and claimed an
3029 earned income tax credit on their federal tax return under section 32 of the Internal Revenue
3030 Code of 1986 shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter for the taxable
3031 year in an amount equal to 40% of the earned income tax credit allowed under section 32 of the
3032 Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

3033 “(C)(i) If a return is filed for a full calendar or fiscal year beginning after
3034 December 31, 2014, an individual without a qualifying child who is eligible for an earned
3035 income tax credit on their federal tax return under section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code of
3036 1986 (without regard to the limit in section 32(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) shall
3037 be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter in an amount equal to the credit
3038 percentage of so much of a taxpayer's earned income as does not exceed the earned income
3039 amount.

3040 “(ii) The amount of the credit allowable to a taxpayer under sub-
3041 subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph for any taxable year shall not exceed the credit percentage
3042 of the earned income amount, over the phaseout percentage of 8.48% of so much of the adjusted

3043 gross income (or, if greater, the earned income) of the taxpayer for the taxable year as exceeds
3044 the phaseout amount of \$17,235, increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment."

3045 (iii) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

3046 "(4) For the purposes of this subsection, credit percentage, earned income, earned
3047 income amount, and qualifying child shall have the same meaning as section 32 of the Internal
3048 Revenue Code of 1986."

3049 (C) Subsection (g)(1) is amend by striking the phrase "under
3050 subsection" and inserting the phrase "under subsection (f)(1)(C) of this section or subsection" in
3051 its place.

3052 (7) Section 47-1807.02(a) is amended by adding new paragraphs (5) and (6) to
3053 read as follows:

3054 "(5) For the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, a tax at the rate of
3055 9.4% upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign; and

3056 "(6) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181, upon the
3057 taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign a tax at the rate of 9%, 8.75%,
3058 8.5%, or 8.25%."

3059 (8) Section 47-1808.01 is amended as follows:

3060 (A) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

3061 (B) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period at the end and
3062 inserting the phrase "; or" in its place.

3063 (C) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

3064 "(6) A trade or business that arises solely by reason of the purchase, holding, or
3065 sale of, or the entering, maintaining, or terminating of positions in, stocks, securities, or
3066 commodities for the taxpayer's own account; provided, that this paragraph shall not apply to:

3067 "(A) A taxpayer that holds property, or maintains positions, as stock in
3068 trade, inventory, or for sale to customers in the ordinary course of the taxpayer's trade or
3069 business;

3070 "(B) A taxpayer that acquires debt instruments in the ordinary course of
3071 the taxpayer's trade or business for funds loaned or services rendered; or

3072 "(C) A taxpayer that holds any of the following that is not traded on an
3073 established securities market:

3074 "(i) Stock in a real estate investment trust; or

3075 "(ii) A partnership interest."

3076 (9) Section 47-1808.03(a) is amended by adding new paragraphs (5) and (6) to
3077 read as follows:

3078 "(5) For the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, a tax at the rate of
3079 9.4% upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign;
3080 and

3081 "(6) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181, upon the
3082 taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign, a tax at the rate
3083 of 9%, 8.75%, 8.5%, or 8.25%."

3084 (10) Section 47-1810.02 is amended as follows:

3085 (A) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "(d-1), all" and
3086 inserting the phrase "(d-1) or (d-2), whichever is applicable, all" in its place.

3087 (B) Subsection (d-1)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "beginning
3088 after December 31, 2010." and inserting the phrase "beginning after December 31, 2010, and
3089 before January 1, 2015." in its place.

3090 (C) A new subsection (d-2) is added to read as follows:

3091 "(d-2) Apportionment of business income.

3092 "(1) All business income shall be apportioned to the District by multiplying the
3093 income by the sales factor.

3094 "(2) This subsection shall be applicable for the tax years beginning after
3095 December 31, 2014."

3096 (D) Subsection (g)(3) is amended to read as follows:

3097 " (3)(A) Sales, other than sales of tangible personal property, are in the District if the
3098 taxpayer's market for the sales is in the District. The taxpayer's market for sales is in the District:

3099 "(i) In the case of sale, rental, lease, or license of real property, if
3100 and to the extent the property is located in the District;

3101 "(ii) In the case of rental, lease, or license of tangible personal
3102 property, if and to the extent the property is located in the District;

3103 "(iii) In the case of the sale of a service, if and to the extent the
3104 service is delivered to a location in the District; and

3105 "(iv) In the case of intangible property:

3106 "(I) That is rented, leased, or licensed, if and to the extent
3107 the property is used in the District; provided, that intangible property utilized in marketing a
3108 good or service to a consumer is used in the District if that good or service is purchased by a
3109 consumer who is in the District; and

3110 "(II) That is sold, if and to the extent the property is used in
3111 the District; provided, that:

3112 "(aa) A contract right, government license, or
3113 similar intangible property that authorizes the holder to conduct a business activity in a specific
3114 geographic area is used in the District if the geographic area includes all or part of the District;

3115 "(bb) Receipts from intangible property sales that
3116 are contingent on the productivity, use, or disposition of the intangible property shall be treated
3117 as receipts from the rental, lease, or licensing of such intangible property under sub-sub-
3118 subparagraph (I) of this sub-subparagraph; and

3119 "(cc) All other receipts from a sale of intangible
3120 property shall be excluded from the numerator and denominator of the sales factor.

3121 "(B) If the state or states of assignment under subparagraph (A) of this
3122 paragraph cannot be determined, the state or states of assignment shall be reasonably
3123 approximated.

3124 "(C) If the taxpayer is not taxable in a state in which a sale is assigned
3125 under subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph, or if a state of assignment cannot be determined
3126 under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph or reasonably approximated under subparagraph (B) of
3127 this paragraph, the sale shall be excluded from the denominator of the sales factor.

3128 "(D) The Chief Financial Officer may prescribe regulations as necessary
3129 or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this subsection."

3130 (11) Section 47-1810.04(c) is amended as follows:

3131 (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "The taxpayer's
3132 share" and inserting the phrase " Except as provided in paragraph (3), the taxpayer's share" in its
3133 place.

3134 (B) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

3135 "(3) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the apportionment
3136 provisions of § 47-1810.02(d-2) shall apply."

3137 (d) Section 47-2001 is amended as follows:

3138 (1) A new subsection (e-1) is added to read as follows:

3139 "(e-1) "e-cigarette" means an electronic vaporizer that produces an
3140 aerosol that simulates tobacco smoking."

3141 (2) Subsection (h-3) is amended to read as follows:

3142 "(h-3) "Other tobacco product" means any product containing, made, or derived from
3143 tobacco, other than a cigarette or a premium cigar, that is intended or expected to be consumed.
3144 The term "other tobacco product" does not include an e-cigarette or any product that has been
3145 approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation
3146 product, a tobacco dependence product, or for other medical purposes and is being marketed and
3147 sold solely for the approved purpose."

3148 (3) Subsection (n) is amended as follows:

3149 (i) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

3150 (I) Subparagraph (T) is amended by striking the word "or"
3151 at the end.

3152 (II) Subparagraph (U) is amended by striking the period at
3153 the end and inserting a semicolon in its place.

3154 (III) New subparagraphs (V), (W), (X), (Y), (Z), and (AA)
3155 are added to read as follows:

3156 "(V) The sale by a bottled water delivery service of bottled water by the
3157 gallon generally for use with and to be dispensed from a water cooler or similar type of water
3158 dispenser;

3159 "(W) The sale of or charge for the service of the storage of household
3160 goods through renting or leasing space for self-storage, including rooms, compartments, lockers,
3161 containers, or outdoor space, except general merchandise warehousing and storage and coin-
3162 operated lockers;

3163 "(X) The sale of or charge for the service of carpet and upholstery
3164 cleaning, including the cleaning or dyeing of used rugs, carpets, or upholstery, or for rug repair;

3165
3166 "(Y)(i) The sale of or charge for health-club services or a tanning studio;

3167 "(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term:

3168 "(I) "Health-club services" includes the use of, access to, or
3169 membership to, an athletic club, fitness center, gym, recreational sports facilities featuring
3170 exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning or recreational sports activities including
3171 swimming, skating, or racquet sports, or other facility for the purpose of physical exercise.

3172 "Health club services" do not include the use of facilities for non-fitness-related purposes,
3173 including room rentals, or for other services or charges covered by a separate contract with the
3174 user, such as a lease or occupancy agreement.

3175 “(II) "Tanning studio" means a business the purpose of
3176 which is to provide individuals a manmade tan, including sun tanning salons and spray tanning
3177 salons;

3178 “(Z) The sale of or charge for the service of car washing, including
3179 cleaning, washing, waxing, polishing, or detailing an automotive vehicle, except not for coin-
3180 operated self-service carwashes; or

3181 “(AA)(i) The sale of or charge for the service of a bowling alley or a
3182 billiard parlor;

3183 “(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term

3184 “(I) "Bowling alley" means a structure where the game of
3185 rolling a ball down a wooden alley to knock down pins for amusement and recreation takes
3186 place, including candle-pin, duck-pin, five-pin, and ten-pin bowling.

3187 “(II) "Billiard parlor" means the structure where the game of
3188 striking balls on a cloth-covered table with a cue stick for amusement and recreation
3189 takes place, including a billiard room, pool room, and pool parlor.”.

3190 (ii) Paragraph (2)(J) is amended to read as follows:

3191 “(J) Sales of cigarettes, as defined in § 47-2401(1A) and other tobacco
3192 product, as defined in § 47-2401(5A).”.

3193 (e) Chapter 24 is amended as follows:

3194 (1) The Chapter heading is amended to read “Tobacco Tax.”.

3195 (2) Section 47-2401 is amended as follows:

3196 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

3197 “(1) The term “cigar” means any roll for smoking, other than a cigarette, where
3198 both the roll and wrapper or cover of the roll are composed entirely of tobacco.

3199 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes” and
3200 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3201 (C) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes, cigars, or
3202 other tobacco products” and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its
3203 place.

3204 (D) Paragraph (5A) is amended to read as follows:

3205 “(5A) The term “other tobacco product” means any product containing, made
3206 from, or derived from tobacco, other than a cigarette or premium cigar, that is intended or
3207 expected to be consumed. The term “other tobacco product” does not include an e-cigarette (as
3208 that term is defined in § 47-2001(e-1)) or any product that has been approved by the United
3209 States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product, as a tobacco
3210 dependence product, or for other medical purposes, and that is being marketed and sold solely
3211 for such an approved purpose.”.

3212 (E) A new paragraph (7A) is added to read as follows:

3213 “(7A) The term “premium cigar” means any cigar with a retail cost of \$ 2.00 or
3214 more, or packaged units of cigars averaging \$ 2.00 or more per packaged cigar at retail.”.

3215 (F) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” and
3216 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3217 (G) Paragraph (8A) is repealed.

3218 (H) Paragraph (10) is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes” and
3219 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

3220 (I) A new paragraph (11) is added to read as follows:

3221 “(11) The term “wholesale price” means the price for which a licensed wholesaler
3222 sells other tobacco products. The wholesale price includes the applicable federal excise tax,
3223 freight charges, or packaging costs, regardless of whether they were included in the purchase
3224 price, but excludes any discount, trade allowance, rebate, or other reduction.”.

3225 (3) Section 47-2402 is amended by striking the phrase “payment” in the section
3226 designation and inserting the phrase “payment of cigarette tax” in its place.

3227 (4) Section 47-2402.01 is amended as follows:

3228 (A) The section heading is amended to read “Tax on other tobacco
3229 products”.

3230 (B) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

3231 “(a)(1)(A) A tax is levied and imposed on the sale or possession of other tobacco
3232 products in the District.

3233 “(B)(i) Other tobacco products on which the taxes levied and imposed by
3234 this section have been paid shall not be subject to additional taxation under this section;
3235 provided, that the burden of proof that the taxes levied and imposed by this section have been
3236 paid shall be upon the person who sells or possesses other tobacco products in the District,
3237 against whom a tax assessment has been made, who has submitted an application for a refund, or
3238 whose other tobacco products have been seized.

3239 “(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term "person" includes
3240 any officer or employee of a corporation responsible for payment of the tax, or any member of a
3241 partnership or association responsible for the payment of the tax.

3242 “(C) The tax rate for other tobacco products shall be equal to the cigarette
3243 tax and surtax under §47- 2402(a)(1)-(2) on a pack of 20 cigarettes, expressed as a percentage of
3244 the average wholesale price of a package of 20 cigarettes, for the March 31 preceding the
3245 September 1 announcement of the change in rates, or in the case of retailers upon whom this tax
3246 is imposed, at a rate prescribed in regulations promulgated by the Mayor. The first calculation
3247 shall be made and applicable for calendar quarters beginning after September 30, 2014.

3248 “(D) The rate shall be applied against gross receipts from sales of or
3249 charges for such other tobacco products subject to the tax under this section.

3250 “(2)(A) Beginning as of March 31, 2015, and on March 31 of each year thereafter,
3251 the Mayor shall reevaluate the percentage calculation in paragraph (1) of this subsection on the
3252 basis of the § 47-2402 cigarette tax and surtax to be effective on the following October 1 on a
3253 pack of 20 cigarettes and shall recompute the tax rate on other tobacco product as defined in this
3254 chapter.

3255 “(B) The Mayor shall provide notice of any change in the tax rate for other
3256 tobacco products on or before September 1 of that year, and the change shall be effective as of
3257 the following October 1.”.

3258 (5) Section 47-2403 is amended as follows:

3259 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3260 (i) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes”
3261 wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3262 (ii) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” and
3263 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3264 (iii) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

3265 “(6) Possession of other tobacco product by licensed wholesalers for sale outside
3266 of the limits of the District or for sale to other licensed wholesalers as provided for in § 47-
3267 2402.01(g), sales of other tobacco products by licensed wholesalers to other licensed wholesalers
3268 as provided for in § 47-2402.01(g), and possession by authorized licensed retailers and vending
3269 machine operators of other tobacco products on which the tax rate for any other state or
3270 jurisdiction has been paid, for sale in such other state or jurisdiction; provided, that such
3271 authorized licensed retailers and vending machine operators are licensed under the laws of such
3272 other state or jurisdiction to engage in the business of selling other tobacco products therein.”.

3273 (B) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes”
3274 wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3275 (6) Section 47-2404(3)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes”
3276 wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3277 (7) Section 47-2405 is amended as follows:

3278 (A) The heading is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes.” and
3279 inserting the phrase “cigarettes and other tobacco products.” in its place.

3280 (B) Subsections (a) and (b) are amended to read as follows:

3281 “(a) Any person, other than a consumer, who transports cigarettes not bearing District
3282 cigarette tax stamps or other tobacco products over the public highways, roads, streets,
3283 waterways, or other public space of the District, shall have in his actual possession invoices or
3284 delivery tickets for such cigarettes or other tobacco products, which show the true name and
3285 address of the consignor or seller, the true name and address of the consignee or purchaser, and
3286 the quantity and brands of the cigarettes or other tobacco products so transported.

3287 “(b) If the cigarettes or other tobacco products are consigned to or purchased by any
3288 person in the District, such purchaser or consignee must be a person authorized by this chapter to
3289 possess unstamped cigarettes or untaxed other tobacco products in the District. If the invoice or
3290 delivery ticket specifies that the cigarettes or other tobacco products are to be delivered to any
3291 person in any state or jurisdiction other than the District, such person must be licensed under the
3292 laws of such other state or jurisdiction to engage in the business of selling cigarettes or other
3293 tobacco products therein. Any cigarettes or other tobacco products transported in violation of any
3294 of the provisions of this section shall be deemed contraband cigarettes and other tobacco
3295 products and such cigarettes or other tobacco products, the conveyance in which such cigarettes
3296 or other tobacco products are being transported, and any equipment or devices used in
3297 connection with, or to facilitate, the transportation of such cigarettes or other tobacco products
3298 shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture as provided for in § 47-2409.”.

3299 (8) Section 47-2408 is amended as follows:

3300 (A) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

3301 (i) Paragraph (3)(B) is amended by striking the word “cigarette”
3302 both times it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

3303 (ii) Paragraph (4) is amended to read as follows:

3304 “(4) Stop any conveyance that the Mayor has knowledge or reasonable cause to
3305 believe is carrying more than 200 cigarettes or other tobacco products with a value exceeding the
3306 wholesale price of 200 cigarettes and, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the operator

3307 thereof, examine the invoices or delivery tickets for such cigarettes or other tobacco products and
3308 inspect the conveyance for contraband cigarettes or other tobacco products.”.

3309 (B) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever it
3310 appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

3311 (C) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes” and
3312 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

3313 (9) Section 47-2422(a) is amended by striking the phrase “cigarette” and inserting
3314 the phrase “cigarette or other tobacco product” in its place.

3315 (10) Section 47-2425(b) is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes” and
3316 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3317 (f) Chapter 37 is amended as follows:

3318 (1) Section 47-3701 is amended as follows:

3319 (A) Paragraph (4)(C) is amended to read follows:

3320 "(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2002, but before January 1,
3321 2016:".

3322 (B) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

3323 "(6) "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986,
3324 approved October 22, 1986 (100 Stat. 2085; 26 U.S.C. § 1 *et seq.*), in effect for federal estate tax
3325 purposes on January 1, 2001, unless a different meaning is clearly required by the provisions of
3326 this chapter; provided, that if the federal estate tax is not in effect at the time of the decedent's
3327 death, it means the Internal Revenue Code as in effect immediately before the federal estate tax
3328 ceased to be in effect.".

3329 (C) Paragraph (12) is amended as follows:

3330 (i) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase "decedent
3331 whose death occurs on or subsequent to January 1, 2008, the meaning defined in section 2501"
3332 and inserting the phrase "decedent dying after December 31, 2007, but before January 1, 2015,
3333 the meaning defined in section 2051" in its place.

3334 (ii) A new subparagraph (C) is added to read as follows:
3335 (C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2014, the meaning
3336 defined in section 2051 of the Internal Revenue Code, but without reduction for the deduction
3337 provided in section 2058 of the Internal Revenue Code, and calculated as if the federal estate
3338 tax recognized a domestic partner in the same manner as a spouse."
3339 (D) Paragraph (13) is repealed.
3340 (E) New paragraphs (14), (15), and (16) are added to read as follows:
3341 "(14) "Taxable situs" means with regard to:
3342 "(A) Real property, the place where the property is situated;
3343 "(B) Tangible personal property, the place where the property is
3344 customarily located at the time of the decedent's death; and
3345 "(C) Intangible personal property, the domicile of the decedent at the time
3346 of the decedent's death; provided, that intangible personal property used in a trade or business in
3347 the District shall have a taxable situs in the District regardless of the domicile of the owner.
3348 "(15) "Value" means value as finally determined for federal estate tax purposes,
3349 or otherwise defined under the Internal Revenue Code.
3350 "(16) (A) "Zero bracket amount" means, subject to available funding and in
3351 accordance with § 47-181:
3352 "(i) \$2 million; or
3353 "(ii) \$5 million increased by an amount equal to \$5 million multiplied by
3354 the cost of living adjustment for the calendar year.
3355 "(B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term:
3356 "(i) "Cost-of-living adjustment" means for a calendar year the
3357 percentage (if any) by which the CPI for the preceding calendar year exceeds the CPI for the
3358 calendar year 2010; provided, that for any amount as adjusted under the preceding sentence that
3359 is not a multiple of \$10,000, the amount shall be rounded to the nearest \$10,000.

3360 "(ii) "CPI" means the consumer price index as defined in sections
3361 1(f)(4) and (5) of the Internal Revenue Code."

3362 (2) Section 47-3702 is amended as follows:

3363 (A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "resident dying on or
3364 after April 1, 1987, subject" and inserting the phrase "resident decedent dying after March 31,
3365 1987, but before January 1, 2015, subject" in its place.

3366 (B) A new subsection (a-1) is added to read as follows:

3367 "(a-1) The tax imposed on the taxable estate of every resident decedent dying after
3368 December 31, 2015 as follows:

3369 "(1) The rate of tax shall be 16%; except, that if the taxable estate does not exceed the
3370 zero bracket amount the tax rate shall be 0%, and if the taxable estate exceeds the zero bracket
3371 amount the following tax rates shall be applied to the incremental values of the taxable estate:

3372 "(A) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$2 million but not over \$2.5
3373 million shall be 8.0%;

3374 "(B) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$2.5 million but not over \$3
3375 million shall be 8.8%;

3376 "(C) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$3 million but not over \$3.5
3377 million shall be 9.6%;

3378 "(D) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$3.5 million but not exceeding \$4
3379 million shall be 10.4%;

3380 "(E) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$4 million but not exceeding \$5
3381 million shall be 11.2%;

3382 “(F) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$5 million but not exceeding \$6
3383 million shall be 12%;

3384 “(G) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$6 million but not exceeding \$7
3385 million shall be 12.8%;

3386 “(H) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$7 million but not exceeding \$8
3387 million shall be 13.6%;

3388 “(I) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$8 million but not exceeding \$9
3389 million shall be 14.4%; and

3390 “(J) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$9 million but not exceeding \$10
3391 million shall be 15.2%.

3392 “(2) If any real or tangible personal property of a resident decedent has a taxable situs
3393 outside the District, the amount of the tax due under this section shall be reduced by the
3394 proportion that the value of the real or tangible property outside the District bears to the amount
3395 of the gross estate of the resident decedent.”.

3396 (C) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word "If" and inserting the
3397 phrase "For a decedent dying before January 1, 2015, if" in its place.

3398 (D) Subsection (c) is repealed.

3399 (3) Section 47-3703 is amended as follows:

3400 (A) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word "The" and inserting
3401 the phrase "For every nonresident decedent dying before January 1, 2016, the" in its place.

3402 (B) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

3403 "(b-1) For every nonresident decedent dying after December 31, 2015, the tax shall be an
3404 amount computed by multiplying the tax determined under § 47-3702(a-1) by a fraction, the

3405 numerator of which shall be the value of that part of the gross estate that has its taxable situs in
3406 the District and the denominator of which shall be the value of the nonresident decedent's gross
3407 estate.".

3408 (C) Subsection (c) is repealed.

3409 (4) Section 47-3705(a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

3410 "(2) A personal representative shall not be required to file a return if the gross
3411 estate does not exceed \$1 million or the zero bracket amount, whichever is higher."

3412 (5) Section 47-3723 is repealed.

3413 Sec. 7013. Applicability.

3414 (a) The fiscal year 2015 tax reforms, as set forth in 7012, shall be effective as of October
3415 1, 2014.

3416 (b) The tax reforms set forth in Chapter 1C shall apply upon funding in accordance with
3417 Chapter 1C.

3418 Sec. 7014. Section 7 the Government Employer-Assisted Housing Amendment Act of
3419 1999, effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-96; D.C. Official Code § 42-2506), is amended by
3420 adding a new subsection (c) to read as follows:

3421 "(c) This section shall apply for taxable years beginning after October 1, 2006, through
3422 the taxable year ending December 31, 2014."

3423

3424 **SUBTITLE C. URBAN INSTITUTE REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE**

3425 Sec. 7021. Short title.

3426 This subtitle may be cited as the "The Urban Institute Real Property Tax Rebate
3427 Amendment Act of 2014".

3428 Sec. 7022. Section 47-4624 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to read
3429 as follows;

3430 "§ 47-4624. The Urban Institute tax rebate.

3431 (a) If The Urban Institute leases and occupies a building or a portion of a building that is
3432 subject to real property taxation under Chapter 8 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia, The
3433 Urban Institute shall receive a rebate of its proportionate share of the real property tax paid with
3434 respect to the building, if:

3435 (1) It is liable under the lease for its proportionate share of the real property tax;

3436 (2) It applies for the rebate of real property tax by September 15 of the calendar
3437 year in which the tax was payable as provided under § 47-811; and

3438 (3) The real property tax was paid.

3439 (b) The rebate shall be the amount of the portion of the real property tax that was paid,
3440 either directly or indirectly, by The Urban Institute under its lease with the lessor.

3441 (c) The application for the rebate shall include:

3442 (1) A copy of the lease with the lessor; and

3443 (2) Documentation that the tax has been paid.

3444 (d) If a proper application has been made, the Chief Financial Officer shall rebate the tax
3445 on or before December 31 of the same calendar year.

3446 (e) The real property tax rebate established by this section shall begin no earlier than
3447 January 1, 2015, and shall be effective for a 10-year period. The first year of the 10-year period
3448 shall be the year that The Urban Institute occupies a building or a portion of a building that is
3449 subject to real property taxation under Chapter 8 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia pursuant
3450 to a signed lease with the lessor of that building or building portion. The amount of the rebate
3451 shall not exceed \$1 million per tax year."

3452 **SUBTITLE D. INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND SECURITY INTEREST**

3453 **INSTRUMENT RECORDATION TAX EXEMPTION**

3454 Sec. 7031. Short title.

3455 This subtitle may be cited as the "Industrial Revenue Bond Security Interest Instrument
3456 Recordation Tax Exemption Amendment Act of 2014".

3457 Sec. 7032. Section 302 of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved
3458 March 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1102), is amended as follows:

3459 (a) Paragraph (31) is amended by striking the word "and".

3460 (b) Paragraph (32) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in
3461 its place.

3462 (c) A new paragraph (33) is added to read as follows:

3463 "(33) A security interest instrument executed by a borrower in connection with a
3464 loan under the Industrial Revenue Bond Forward Commitment Program authorized by
3465 Subchapter II-B of Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the D.C. Official Code; provided, that unless waived
3466 by regulation, a certification by the Mayor that the security interest instrument is entitled to this
3467 exemption accompanies the security interest instrument at the time it is presented for
3468 recordation."

3469 **SUBTITLE E. FISCAL YEAR 2014 BUDGET SUPPORT ACT AMENDMENTS**

3470 Sec. 7041. Short title.

3471 This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act Amendment Act
3472 of 2014".

3473 Sec. 7042. The Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, effective December 24,
3474 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; 60 DCR 12472), is amended as follows:

3475 (a) Section 4092 is repealed.

3476 (b) Section 4122 is repealed.

3477 Sec. 7043. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3478 (a) Section 47-2002(c) is repealed.

3479 (b) Section 47-2402(1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3480 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "Department of Behavioral
3481 Health" and inserting the phrase "Department of Health" in its place.

3482 (2) Paragraph (2)(A) is amended to read as follows:

3483 “(A) Such funds as may be appropriated from time to time; and”.

3484 (3) Paragraph (4) is repealed.

3485 Sec. 7044. Section 6a of the Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective
3486 January 29, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-42; D.C. Official Code § 39-205.01), is amended as follows:

3487 (a) Subsection (a-1)(1) is repealed.

3488 (b) Subsection (a-2) is repealed.

3489 (c) Subsection (f) is repealed.

3490 **SUBTITLE F. SENIOR CITIZEN REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

3491 Sec. 7051. Short title.

3492 This subtitle may be cited as the "Senior Citizen Real Property Tax Relief Amendment
3493 Act of 2014".

3494 Sec. 7052. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3495 (a) Chapter 8 is amended as follows:

3496 (1) Section 47-845.03(c) is amended to read as follows:

3497 "(c) Taxes deferred under this section shall bear simple interest at the rate of ½% per
3498 month or portion of a month until paid; provided, that if an individual owner is 75 years of age or
3499 older, has less than \$12,500 of household interest and dividend income, and has owned a
3500 residence in the District for at least 25 years (including no more than 2 consecutive gaps of
3501 ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days), no interest shall bear for taxes deferred
3502 under this section."

3503 (2) Section 47-863(a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (6) to read as
3504 follows:

3505 "(6) "20 consecutive tax years" shall include no more than 2 consecutive gaps of
3506 ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days."

3507 (b) Section 47-1806.06 is amended as follows:

3508 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3509 (A) Paragraph (2)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "for all claimants"
3510 and inserting the phrase "for all claimants other than eligible senior claimants" in its place.

3511 (B) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

3512 "(2A) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the
3513 percentage required under paragraph (1) of this subsection to be determined for eligible senior
3514 claimants shall be 100% of property tax or of rent constituting property taxes accrued exceeding
3515 3.0% of adjusted gross income of the tax filing unit."

3516 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (9) to read as follows:

3517 "(9) The term "eligible senior claimant" means a claimant who is 70 years or older
3518 at any time during the tax year and whose adjusted gross income does not exceed \$60,000."

3519 (3) Subsection (r) is amended by striking the phrase "\$50,000 shall be" and
3520 inserting the phrase "\$50,000 (\$60,000 for eligible senior claimants) shall be" in its place.

3521 **SUBTITLE G. WHITMAN-WALKER TAX REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE**

3522 Sec. 7061. Short title.

3523 This subtitle may be cited as the "Whitman-Walker Tax Rebate Act of 2014".

3524 Sec. 7062. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3525 follows:

3526 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
3527 follows:

3528 "47-4662. Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc.; Lot 129, Square 241."

3529 (b) A new section 47-4662 is added to read as follows:

3530 "§ 47-4662. Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc.; Lot 129, Square 241."

3531 "(a) Real property taxes paid with respect to Lot 129, Square 241 shall be rebated to the
3532 Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc. ("WWC"), to the extent of WWC's proportionate share of the real
3533 property tax incurred if:

3534 "(1) The WWC is liable under the lease for its proportionate share of the real
3535 property tax;

3536 "(2) The WWC applies for the rebate of real property tax by September 15 of the
3537 calendar year in which the tax was payable as provided under § 47-811; and

3538 "(3) The real property tax was paid.

3539 "(b) The rebate shall be the amount of the real property tax passed through to WWC
3540 under a lease with the lessor that was paid, directly or indirectly, by WWC.

3541 "(c) The application for the rebate shall include:

3542 "(1) A copy of the lease with lessor; and

3543 "(2) Documentation that the real property tax has been paid.

3544 "(d) If a proper application as required by this section has been submitted, the Chief
3545 Financial Officer shall rebate the real property tax on or before December 31 of the same
3546 calendar year.

3547 "(e) The rebate provided pursuant to this section shall apply beginning with tax year
3548 2015.

3549 "(f) The rebate provided pursuant to this section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of,
3550 any other tax, financial, or development incentive, or tax credit, or any other type of incentive
3551 provided to WWC under any District or federal program."

3552 **SUBTITLE H. ENCOURAGING ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES AND**
3553 **INFRASTRUCTURE INSTALLATION THROUGH TAX INCENTIVES**

3554 Sec. 7071. Short title.

3555 This subtitle may be cited as the "Alternative Fuel Vehicle and Infrastructure Installation
3556 Through Tax Incentives Act of 2014".

3557 Sec. 7072. Chapter 18 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3558 follows:

3559 (a) The table of contents is amended as follows:

3560 (1) New section designations 47-1806.12 and 47-1806.13 are added to subchapter
3561 VI to read as follows:

3562 "47-1806.12. Tax on residents and non-residents — Credits — Alternative fuel
3563 infrastructure credit.

3564 "47-1806.13. Tax on residents and non-residents – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle
3565 conversion credit.”.

3566 (2) New section designations 47-1807.10 and 47-1807.11 are added to subchapter
3567 VII to read as follows:

3568 "47-1807.10. Tax on corporations — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

3569 "47-1807.11. Tax on corporations – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion credit.”.

3570

3571 (3) New section designations 47-1808.10 and 47-1808.11 are added to subchapter
3572 VIII to read as follows:

3573 "47-1808.10. Tax on unincorporated businesses — Credits — Alternative fuel
3574 infrastructure credit.

3575 "47-1808.11. Tax on unincorporated businesses – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle
3576 conversion credit.”.

3577 (b) New sections 47-1806.12 and 47-1806.13 are added to read as follows:

3578 "§ 47-1806.12. Tax on residents and non-residents — Credits — Alternative fuel
3579 infrastructure credit.

3580 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3581 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible
3582 applicant by § 47-1806.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs
3583 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or
3584 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or in a qualified
3585 private residence; provided, that the credit shall not exceed:

3586 “(1) For a qualified private residence, \$1,000 per vehicle charging station; or

3587 “(2) For a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property, \$10,000 per
3588 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or vehicle charging station.

3589 "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this
3590 section shall not include costs associated with the:

3591 "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel
3592 vehicle refueling property;

3593 "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;
3594 or

3595 "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

3596 "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
3597 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1806.03 for that year.

3598 "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise
3599 due under § 47-1806.03, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax
3600 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

3601 "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a
3602 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell
3603 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not
3604 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel
3605 storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell
3606 alternative fuel to the public.

3607 "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

3608 "(1) "Alternative fuel" means a fuel used to power a motor vehicle that consists of
3609 one or more of the following:

3610 "(A) At least 85% ethanol;

3611 "(B) Natural gas;

3612 "(C) Compressed natural gas;

3613 "(D) Liquefied natural gas;

3614 "(E) Liquefied petroleum gas;

3615 "(F) Biodiesel, excluding kerosene;

3616 "(G) Electricity provided by a vehicle-charging station; or

3617 "(H) Hydrogen.

3618 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means a resident who is an owner or lessee of a qualified
3619 alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or a qualified private residence.

3620 "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" means a property in the
3621 District that contains equipment available for use by the public for storing and dispensing
3622 alternative fuel, including charging electrically.

3623 "(4) "Qualified private residence" means a property that is the dwelling of a
3624 person that has a vehicle-charging station.

3625 "§ 47-1806.13. Tax on residents and non-residents – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle
3626 conversion credit.

3627 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3628 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1806.03 a
3629 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to
3630 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum
3631 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel, not to exceed \$19,000 per
3632 vehicle.

3633 "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
3634 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1806.03 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

3635 "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same
3636 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

3637 (c) New sections 47-1807.10 and 47-1807.11 are added to read as follows:

3638 "§ 47-1807.10. Tax on corporations — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

3639 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3640 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible
3641 applicant by § 47-1807.02 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs
3642 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or
3643 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

3644 "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this
3645 section shall not include costs associated with the:

3646 "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel
3647 vehicle refueling property;

3648 "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;
3649 or

3650 "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

3651 "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
3652 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1807.02 for that year.

3653 "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise
3654 due under § 47-1807.02, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax
3655 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

3656 "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a
3657 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell
3658 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not
3659 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel
3660 storage and dispensing equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the
3661 public.

3662 "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

3663 "(1) "Alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-
3664 1806.12(f)(1).

3665 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means a corporation that is the owner or lessee of a
3666 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

3667 "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" shall have the same
3668 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(3).

3669 "§ 47-1807.11. Tax on corporations – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion
3670 credit.

3671 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3672 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1807.02 a
3673 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to
3674 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum
3675 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel, not to exceed \$19,000 per
3676 vehicle.

3677 "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
3678 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1807.02 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

3679 "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same
3680 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

3681 (d) New sections 47-1808.10 and 47-1808.11 are added to read as follows:

3682 "§ 47-1808.10. Tax on unincorporated business — Credits — Alternative fuel
3683 infrastructure credit.

3684 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3685 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible
3686 applicant by § 47-1808.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs
3687 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or
3688 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property, not to exceed
3689 \$10,000 per qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or per vehicle-charging station.

3690 "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this
3691 section shall not include costs associated with the:

3692 "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel
3693 vehicle refueling property;

3694 "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;

3695 or

3696 "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

3697 "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
3698 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1808.03 for that year.

3699 "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise
3700 due under § 47-1808.03, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax
3701 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

3702 "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a
3703 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell
3704 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not
3705 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel
3706 storage and dispensing equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the
3707 public.

3708 "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

3709 "(1) "Alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-
3710 1806.12(f)(1).

3711 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means an unincorporated business that is the owner or
3712 lessee of a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

3713 "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" shall have the same
3714 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(3).

3715 "§ 47-1808.11. Tax on unincorporated businesses – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle
3716 conversion credit.

3717 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3718 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1808.03 a
3719 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to
3720 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum
3721 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel.

3722 "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
3723 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1808.03 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

3724 "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same
3725 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

3726 **SUBTITLE I. REAL PROPERTY TAX CALCULATED RATE CLARITY**

3727 Sec. 7091. Short title.

3728 This subtitle may be cited as the "Real Property Tax Calculated Rate Clarity Amendment
3729 Act of 2014".

3730 Sec. 7092. Section 47-812 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3731 follows:

3732 (a) Subsection (b-8) is amended as follows:

3733 (1) Paragraph (1)(A)(iv) is amended as follows:

3734 (A) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the phrase ", as
3735 certified in the latest revenue estimate,".

3736 (B) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended to read as follows:

3737 "(II) By January 5 of the tax year, the Mayor shall submit
3738 to the Council the real property tax rate computed under sub-sub-subparagraph (I) of this sub-
3739 subparagraph."

3740 (2) Paragraph (2) is repealed.

3741 (b) Subsection (b-9) is amended as follows:

3742 (1) Paragraph (1)(A) is amended to read as follows:

3743 "(A) For the first \$3 million of assessed value, \$1.65 of each \$100 of
3744 assessed value; and"

3745 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

3746 (A) Subparagraph (A)(i) is amended to read as follows:

3747 "(i) For the first \$3 million of assessed value, the rate as
3748 established in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph; provided, that for the tax year beginning
3749 October 1, 2011, the tax rate shall be \$1.65 of each \$100 of assessed value; and"

3750 (B) Subparagraph (B) is amended as follows:

3751 (i) Sub-subparagraph (ii)(I) is amended by striking the word
3752 "received" and inserting the phrase "estimated to be received" in its place.

3753 (ii) Sub-subparagraph (ii)(II) is amended by striking the phrase
3754 "for Class 2 Properties based upon a rate of \$1.85 of each \$100 of assessed value" and inserting
3755 the phrase "in the tax year based upon the applicable rates in effect for Class 2 Properties during
3756 the prior tax year" in its place.

3757 (iii) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended by striking the phrase
3758 "Before September 16 of each year" and inserting the phrase "By January 5 of each tax year" in
3759 its place.

3760 (c) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

3761 "(f)(1) When the last day prescribed under this section for performing any act falls on
3762 Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday, the performance of the act shall be considered timely if it is
3763 performed on the next succeeding day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday.

3764 "(2) The last day for the performance of any act shall be determined by including
3765 any authorized extension of time.

3766 "(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "legal holiday" means a legal
3767 holiday in the District of Columbia."

3768 **SUBTITLE J. CARVER 2000 SENIOR MANSION REAL PROPERTY TAX**

3769 **ABATEMENT**

3770 Sec. 7101. Short title.

3771 This subtitle may be cited as the "Carver 2000 Senior Mansion Real Property Tax
3772 Abatement Amendment Act of 2014".

3773 Sec. 7102. Section 47-4605(d) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3774 follows:

3775 (a) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the number "16".

3776 (b) Paragraph (3) is repealed.

3777 **SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY EQUITY AND**
3778 **TRANSPARENCY AMENDMENT**

3779 Sec. 7111. Short title.

3780 This subtitle may be cited as the "Residential Real Property Equity and Transparency
3781 Revised Amendment Act of 2014".

3782 Sec. 7112. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3783 (a) Chapter 8 is amended as follows:

3784 (1) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read
3785 as follows:

3786 "47-805. Office of Real Property Tax Ombudsman."

3787 (2) Section 47-802(5) is amended as follows:

3788 (A) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

3789 (B) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
3790 phrase "; or" in its place.

3791 (C) A new subparagraph (F) is added to read as follows:

3792 "(F) For purposes of appealing the assessment of real property sold under
3793 § 47-1353(b), the tax sale purchaser or the purchaser's assignee, as applicable; provided, that the
3794 Mayor shall not be required to mail notices or bills issued under this chapter to the tax sale
3795 purchaser or assignee; provided further, that the owner of record is not appealing the assessment
3796 for the same tax year."

3797 (3) A new section 47-805 is added to read as follows:

3798 "§ 47-805. Office of Real Property Tax Ombudsman.

3799 "(a) There is created within the Office of the Mayor the Office of the Real Property Tax
3800 Ombudsman ("Office"), which shall be headed by the Real Property Tax Ombudsman
3801 ("Ombudsman"), who shall be appointed by the Mayor pursuant to § 1-523.01(a), as a statutory
3802 employee in the Excepted Service pursuant to § 1-609.08. The Ombudsman shall serve for a term
3803 of 5 years. The Ombudsman shall serve at the pleasure of the Mayor.

3804 "(b) The Ombudsman shall appoint staff and additional personnel as provided for in an
3805 approved budget and financial plan for the District.

3806 "(c) The Ombudsman shall:

3807 "(1) Consult with and advise Class 1 real property owners on any real property tax
3808 matter arising under Chapter 8 or 13A of this title or under Chapter 31A of Title 42;

3809 "(2) Receive and investigate concerns and complaints from Class 1 real property
3810 owners related to real property tax matters;

3811 "(3) Provide counsel and assistance to Class 1 real property owners relating to real
3812 property taxes, including referring Class 1 real property owners to appropriate:

3813 "(A) Legal service providers;

3814 "(B) Public interest organizations; and

3815 "(C) Government offices;

3816 "(4) Maintain a list of organizations that provide free or reduced-price legal
3817 services to District of Columbia residents and a list of housing counseling agencies approved by
3818 the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development;

3819 "(5) Protect the confidentiality of records and comply with all applicable
3820 confidentiality provisions, including § 47-821(d)(2); and

3821 "(6) Prepare and submit to the Council and the Mayor an annual report on the
3822 activities of the Office that the Mayor shall make available to the public on the Mayor's website.

3823 "(d) The Ombudsman may assist an owner with matters concerning an abutting lot where
3824 the abutting lot and the Class 1 property are owned by the same owner.

3825 "(e) The Ombudsman shall not appear on behalf of Class 1 real property owners in any
3826 court, administrative, or quasi-judicial proceeding.

3827 "(f) The Office of the Chief Financial Officer may share confidential tax information with
3828 the Ombudsman.

3829 "(g) For purposes of this section, the term "Class 1 real property owner" shall have the
3830 same meaning as contained in § 47-813(c-3)(1); provided, that the term owner as used in § 47-

3831 813(c-3)(1) shall be construed broadly and include the persons defined as owners in § 47-802 as
3832 well as other persons with an equitable interest in the property, and any other persons the
3833 Ombudsman determines to be appropriate representatives of the property owner (or, if
3834 applicable, the property owner's estate), or any other persons the Ombudsman determines to be
3835 consistent with the purposes of this section."

3836 (4)(A) Section 47-811(c) is amended by striking the phrase "plus interest on the
3837 unpaid amount" and inserting the phrase "plus simple interest on the unpaid amount" in its place.

3838 (B) This paragraph shall apply as of October 1, 2014.

3839 (5) Section 47-845.03 is amended as follows:

3840 (A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

3841 "(c) Taxes deferred under this section shall bear simple interest at the rate of ½%
3842 per month or portion of a month until paid; provided, that if an individual owner is 75 years of
3843 age or older, has less than \$12,500 of household interest and dividend income, and has owned a
3844 residence in the District for at least 25 years (including no more than 2 consecutive gaps of
3845 ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days), no interest shall bear for taxes deferred
3846 under this section."

3847 (B) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

3848 "(g) If a properly completed and approved application is filed, the applicant may choose
3849 to have the deferral apply to past years; provided, that the amount deferred shall comply with
3850 subsection (d) of this section and the periods of applicability are stated in the application;
3851 provided further, that the applicant is responsible for accrued attorneys' fees."

3852 (C) Subsection (p) is repealed.

3853 (6) Section 47-895.31(8) is amended to read as follows:

3854 "(8) "Lot" means real property as defined in § 47-802(1) where such real property
3855 for billing and collection purposes under this subchapter shall be further described with the
3856 letters "PC" preceding the sequence of square, suffix and lot, or parcel and lot, numbers under §
3857 47-802(1)."

3858 (7) Section 47-895.33 is amended by adding a new subsection (b-1) to read as
3859 follows:

3860 "(b-1) A notice, bill, or other correspondence under this subchapter or § 47-1336 shall be
3861 mailed to the owner's specifically designated mailing address as provided in the energy
3862 efficiency loan closing documents and as may be updated from time to time by the Chief
3863 Financial Officer, which may be different from the general mailing address provided pursuant to
3864 § 42-405, or as provided in the transfer and recordation tax return."

3865 (b) Section 47-902 is amended by adding a new paragraph (26) to read as follows:

3866 "(26) Transfers of property transferred to a named beneficiary of a revocable
3867 transfer on death deed under subchapter IV of Chapter 6 of Title 19, by reason of the death of the
3868 grantor of the revocable transfer on death deed."

3869 (c) Chapter 13A is amended as follows:

3870 (1) The table of contents is amended as follows:

3871 (A) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

3872 "47-1353.01. Post-sale notice."

3873 (B) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

3874 "47-1382.01. Equity distribution post-judgment – owner-occupant properties."

3875 (C) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

3876 "47-1390. Office of Real Property Tax Sale Review."

3877 (2) Section 47-1330 is amended as follows:

3878 (A) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

3879 "(2) "Tax" means unpaid real property tax and vault rent owing as of October 1,
3880 and unpaid business improvement district tax owing as of September 1, including penalties,
3881 interest, and costs, as calculated by the Mayor. The term "tax" includes an assessment or charge
3882 due at any time to the District and certified to the Mayor for collection under this chapter in the
3883 same manner as a real property tax, along with permitted penalties, interest, and costs, as
3884 calculated by the Mayor."

3885 (B) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

3886 "(2A) "Tax sale date" or "date of the tax sale" means for purposes of the tax sale
3887 held under § 47-1346 the date when the tax sale during which the real property was sold
3888 concluded."

3889 (C) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

3890 "(4A) "Premises address" means the address, if any, for the square, suffix, and lot
3891 numbers, or parcel and lot numbers, of real property as reflected in the records in the Office of
3892 Tax and Revenue."

3893 (3) Section 47-1332 is amended to read as follows:

3894 "§ 47-1332. Sale of properties by Mayor; exemptions from sale.

3895 "(a) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this section or as provided in other
3896 law, the Mayor shall sell all real property on which the tax is in arrears.

3897 "(b) The Mayor shall designate a single agency to conduct tax sales.

3898 "(c) The Mayor shall not sell any real property if:

3899 "(1) A forbearance authorization has been approved in writing by the Mayor for
3900 the applicable tax sale;

3901 "(2) For improved Class 1 Property, the tax amount to be sold is less than \$2,500;
3902 or

3903 "(3) The real property is a Class 1 Property that is receiving a homestead
3904 deduction, with respect to which there is an outstanding non-void certificate of sale; provided,
3905 that no real property shall be excluded from sale solely pursuant to this paragraph if the non-void
3906 certificate of sale has been outstanding for 3 years or more.

3907 "(d) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may decline to sell any Class 1 Property or
3908 any real property for a delinquency in the payment of a non-real property tax that does not have
3909 to be certified.

3910 "(e)(1) An application for a forbearance authorization, utilizing the form of application as
3911 shall be devised by the Mayor, may be submitted to the Mayor up to 30 days before the first day
3912 of the tax sale.

3913 "(2) The Mayor shall review and approve or deny the application within 90 days
3914 of receipt of the application.

3915 "(3)(A) The Mayor shall approve an application if the real property receives a
3916 homestead deduction and the tax amount to be sold is less than or equal to \$7,500.

3917 "(B) The Mayor may, in the Mayor's discretion, approve an application
3918 that does not meet the criteria for demonstrated hardship set forth in subparagraph (A) of this
3919 paragraph.

3920 "(4) Upon approving an application for forbearance authorization, the Mayor shall
3921 remove the real property from the tax sale to which the forbearance corresponds or, if the tax sale
3922 has occurred with respect to the real property, cancel the tax sale pursuant to § 47-1366."

3923 (4) Section 47-1334 is amended to read as follows:

3924 "§ 47-1334. Interest rate.

3925 "(a) The rate of simple interest on all amounts due, owing, or paid for the taxes sold or
3926 bid off to the District under this chapter shall be 1.5% per month or portion thereof until paid,
3927 excluding surplus; provided further, that interest on the amount sold at tax sale, excluding
3928 surplus, shall accrue at the applicable interest rate beginning the first day of the month following
3929 the tax sale. No interest shall accrue for surplus, expenses, or the reasonable value of
3930 improvements.

3931 "(b) The purchaser shall receive simple interest of 1% per month or portion thereof on the
3932 amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of the month
3933 immediately following when the real property was sold or the certificate of sale was assigned by
3934 the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a), by another
3935 purchaser under § 47-1382(c), or by the trustee under § 47-1382.01(d)(2), and as provided in §

3936 47-1354(b) for the period when such other taxes were paid. The purchaser shall receive no
3937 interest for expenses or the reasonable value of improvements.”.

3938 (5) Section 47-1336 is amended as follows:

3939 (A) Subsection (a) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read
3940 as follows:

3941 "The special assessment shall be collectible under this chapter notwithstanding any
3942 provision to the contrary granting a tax exemption, and the real property formerly described
3943 under § 47-895.31(8) shall revert back to its description under § 47-802(1) for purposes of
3944 collection under this chapter.”.

3945 (B) Subsection (b)(2) is amended as follows:

3946 (i) Strike the word "transaction" and insert the word "sale" in its
3947 place.

3948 (ii) Strike the phrase "§§ 47-1341 and 47-1342" and insert the
3949 phrase "§§ 47-1341, 47-1342, and 47-1353.01" in its place.

3950 (C) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

3951 (i) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "contrary," and
3952 inserting the phrase "contrary, provisions in this section excepted," in its place.

3953 (ii) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

3954 (I) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase
3955 "record owner" and inserting the phrase "record owner at the mailing address provided in § 47-
3956 895.33(b-1)" in its place.

3957 (II) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the word
3958 "and".

3959 (III) Subparagraph (D) is amended to read as follows:

3960 "(D) Once the complaint is filed, expenses under § 47-1377 shall be owed;
3961 and".

3962 (IV) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:

3963 "(E) The real property described under § 47-895.31(8) and billed as such
3964 (with account number) for purposes of subchapter IX of Chapter 8 of this title and the correlating
3965 description under § 47-802(1) (with square, suffix, and lot numbers, or parcel and lot numbers,
3966 as applicable) is under which the complaint shall be filed."

3967 (6) Section 47-1340 is amended as follows:

3968 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3969 (i) Strike the phrase "Each of the taxing" and insert the phrase
3970 "Subject to the limitation set forth in § 34-2407.02, each of the taxing" in its place.

3971 (ii) Strike the phrase "notice of delinquency required by §47-1341"
3972 and insert the phrase "notices required by § 47-1341 and § 47-1353.01" in its place.

3973 (B) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

3974 "(c) If a taxing agency does not certify a tax that is due to the District as of the date of the
3975 Mayor's notice under subsection (a) of this section, the tax shall not be collected through such tax
3976 sale."

3977 (C) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "Unpaid real
3978 property taxes" and inserting the phrase "Unpaid real property taxes, business improvement
3979 district taxes, and vault rents" in its place.

3980 (D) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

3981 "(f)(1) If a taxing agency certifies taxes (for which real property is offered for sale) to the
3982 Mayor under subsection (a) of this section, and the payment of taxes to the Mayor as specified in
3983 § 47-1361(a) or by a purchaser under § 47-1382(c) has occurred for the real property, or the
3984 amount in the notices under § 47-1341 is paid before the tax sale, the taxing agency may submit
3985 an accounting to the designated agency under § 47-1332(b) in the form that the Mayor requires.

3986 "(2) Upon receipt of the accounting and verification of the payment of taxes to the
3987 Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or if payment to the Mayor is made by a purchaser under §
3988 47-1382(c), or the amount in the notices under § 47-1341 is paid before the tax sale, the amount
3989 of taxes collected that are not imposed under Chapter 8 of this title shall be disbursed regardless

3990 of lien priority from the General Fund for the purpose designated by, and in accordance with, the
3991 law creating the obligation for such taxes; provided, that, in the case of a sale under § 47-
3992 1353(b), the disbursement shall be limited to the amount available after application of lien
3993 priorities to such taxes before certification."

3994 (7) Section 47-1341 is amended as follows:

3995 (A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

3996 "(a)(1) On or before May 1, the Mayor shall send a notice of tax delinquency by first
3997 class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service, to the
3998 person who last appears as the owner of the real property on the tax roll, at the last mailing
3999 address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing of a change of address in accordance with
4000 § 42-405. If the premises address is different from the address of record of the owner, the Mayor
4001 shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

4002 "(2) The notice required pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be in
4003 substantively the following form:

4004 "THIS IS A NOTICE OF DELINQUENCY

4005 "FAILURE TO PAY TAXES WILL HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES

4006 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,
4007 and by premises address, the real property to be sold]

4008 Total Amount Due on the Account: \$.....

4009 "TO AVOID TAX SALE YOU MUST PAY \$[Amount Subject to Sale] by May 31, 20__)

4010 "This amount may include fees or fines due to other DC agencies that have been certified to the
4011 Office of Tax and Revenue to be included in a tax sale pursuant to D.C. Code § 47-1340.

4012 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed
4013 above. Notice is given that unless you pay the amount stated above or fall within one of the
4014 limited exemptions from the tax sale, the Office of Tax and Revenue may sell this real property
4015 at tax sale.

4016 "If the property is sold at tax sale, the purchaser may have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose
4017 on the property.

4018 "You must act now to avoid additional costs and significant expenses.

4019 "If payment is not made before May 31, 20__, the amount listed on this notice may no longer be
4020 accurate. In that case, you must contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at to obtain
4021 an updated payoff amount.

4022 "Payment to the "DC Treasurer" may be made online at www.taxpayerservicecenter.com or at
4023 any District branch of Wells Fargo Bank or mailed (with payment coupon from tax bill) to the
4024 Office of Tax and Revenue, Real Property Tax Administration, PO Box 98095, Washington, DC
4025 20090-8095 (please write your square, suffix and lot numbers on the check). You should keep a
4026 copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the payment.

4027 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING A HARDSHIP
4028 FORBEARANCE OR FREE LEGAL SERVICES. PLEASE SEE THE NEXT PAGE FOR
4029 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

4030 "Should you have additional questions, please call the Customer Service Center for the Office of
4031 Tax and Revenue at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).

4032 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
4033 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

4034 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for
4035 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or
4036 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at

4037 "Office of Tax Sale Review. If there are special circumstances that should keep the real property
4038 out of the upcoming sale, contact the Office of Tax Sale Review at for information
4039 on how to petition the Mayor to exempt the real property from sale.

4040 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe
4041 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department

4042 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at for information on how to appeal the property
4043 classification.

4044 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due
4045 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and
4046 Revenue at.....

4047 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may
4048 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,
4049 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

4050 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers
4051 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am
4052 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse
4053 at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.

4054 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and
4055 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax
4056 Ombudsman (above).

4057 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development
4058 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice
4059 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-
4060 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).".

4061 (B) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Failure of the
4062 Mayor to mail the notice of delinquency as provided in subsection (a) of this section, or to
4063 include" and inserting the phrase "Subject to the Mayor's authority to cancel the sale under § 47-
4064 1366(b)(3)(A) and (B), the failure of the Mayor to mail the notices of delinquency as provided in
4065 subsections (a) and (b-1) of this section, or to include" in its place.

4066 (C) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

4067 "(b-1)(1) At least 2 weeks before real property is offered at a tax sale under this chapter,
4068 the Mayor shall send a final notice of delinquency, by first class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a

4069 postmark from the United States Postal Service, to the person who last appears as the owner of
4070 the real property on the tax roll, at the last address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing
4071 of a change of address in accordance with § 42-405. If the premises address is different from the
4072 address of record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the
4073 premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

4074 "(2) The notice required pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be in
4075 substantively the following form:

4076 "THIS IS A NOTICE OF DELINQUENCY. FAILURE TO PAY TAXES IMMEDIATELY
4077 MAY HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES WHICH MAY INCLUDE LOSS OF TITLE TO
4078 THE PROPERTY

4079 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,
4080 and by premises address, the real property to be sold]

4081 "Total Amount Due on the Account: \$.....

4082 "TO AVOID TAX SALE YOU MUST PAY \$[Amount Subject to Sale] by [Last Business Day
4083 before tax sale]

4084 "This amount may include fees or fines due to other District agencies that have been certified to
4085 the Office of Tax and Revenue to be included in a tax sale pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 47-
4086 1340.

4087 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed
4088 above. Notice is given that unless you pay the amount stated above or fall within one of the
4089 limited exemptions from the tax sale, the Office of Tax and Revenue may sell this real property
4090 at tax sale.

4091 "If the property is sold at tax sale, the purchaser may have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose
4092 on the property. You must act now to avoid additional costs and significant expenses, as well as
4093 potential loss of title to the property.

4094 "Payment to the "DC Treasurer" may be made online at www.taxpayerservicecenter.com, at any
4095 District branch of Wells Fargo Bank, or mailed (with payment coupon from tax bill) to the

4096 Office of Tax and Revenue, Real Property Tax Administration, PO Box 98095, Washington, DC
4097 20090-8095 (please write your square, suffix and lot numbers on the check). You should keep a
4098 copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the payment.

4099 "If payment is made less than 10 calendar days before [the last business day before tax sale], you
4100 must provide a copy of the receipt directly to the Office of Tax and Revenue in order to ensure
4101 that your property is removed from the tax sale.

4102 • "You may FAX the receipt to (202) 478-5995; EMAIL the receipt to [email address]; or
4103 HAND-DELIVER a copy of the paid receipt to a Tax Sale Unit representative in the Customer
4104 Service Center located at 1101 4th Street, SW, Suite 270W, Washington, DC 20024.

4105 • "Do not mail your paid receipt.

4106 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING A HARDSHIP
4107 FORBEARANCE OR FREE LEGAL SERVICES. PLEASE SEE THE NEXT PAGE FOR
4108 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

4109 "Should you have additional questions, please call the Customer Service Center for the Office of
4110 Tax and Revenue at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).

4111 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
4112 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

4113 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for
4114 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or
4115 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at

4116 "Office of Tax Sale Review. If there are special circumstances that should keep the real property
4117 out of the upcoming sale, contact the Office of Tax Sale Review at for information
4118 on how to petition the Mayor to exempt the real property from sale.

4119 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe
4120 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department
4121 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at for information on how to appeal the property
4122 classification.

4123 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due
4124 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and
4125 Revenue at.....

4126 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may
4127 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,
4128 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

4129 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers
4130 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am
4131 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse
4132 at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.

4133 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and
4134 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax
4135 Ombudsman (above).

4136 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development
4137 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice
4138 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-
4139 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above)."

4140 (D) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

4141 "(d) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt
4142 from the notice requirements of this section."

4143 (8) Section 47-1342 is amended as follows:

4144 (A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

4145 "(a) At any time after 30 days from the mailing of the notice of delinquency required by
4146 § 47-1341(a), the Mayor shall, simultaneously:

4147 "(1) Cause to be advertised, at least once in not less than 2 newspapers of general
4148 circulation in the District that are published at least once every 2 weeks, a public notice stating

4149 that listed real property will be sold at public auction because of taxes on the date and at the
4150 place named in the public notice; and

4151 "(2) Post the list of real property in the public notice on the Office of Tax and
4152 Revenue's website."

4153 (B) Subsection (b)(1)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "by taxation
4154 square," and inserting the phrase "by premises address, taxation square," in its place.

4155 (C) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

4156 "(d) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt
4157 from the notice requirements of this section."

4158 (9) Section 47-1343 is amended to read as follows:

4159 "§ 47-1343. Real property to be sold in its entirety.

4160 "Subject to § 47-1345, each real property for sale shall be sold in its entirety, which shall
4161 be the parcel of real property as assessed in the assessment records under § 47-802(1) or as
4162 described under § 47-895.31(8) as related to a sale under § 47-1336."

4163 (10) Section 47-1345 is amended to read as follows:

4164 "§ 47-1345. Sale of real property subject to possessory interest.

4165 "(a) Whether or not any real property subject to sale under this chapter is subject to an
4166 estate for life, or a lease or ground rent for a term (with renewals) that is at least 30 years, the
4167 Mayor shall sell the entire fee simple estate; provided, that after the judgment of foreclosure of
4168 the right of redemption, no claim for rent unpaid, due, or accruing before the date of the
4169 judgment of foreclosure of the right of redemption shall be made by the purchaser (or assignee).

4170 "(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section or any other provision to the contrary,
4171 when a real property subject to sale under this chapter is subject to a ground lease and the ground
4172 lessor is the District of Columbia, or an instrumentality of the District, the Washington
4173 Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, or an entity whose real property is exempt from real
4174 property taxation or the enforced collection thereof under the laws of the United States of
4175 America, the Mayor shall sell the real property's improvements only. Any additional

4176 representation related to what is being sold shall be ineffectual and shall not affect the validity of
4177 the sale.

4178 "(c) The termination of claims on real property sold under this section shall not foreclose
4179 any personal claims against previous holders of the interest sold for any damages including rent
4180 unpaid, due, or accruing before the date of the judgment of foreclosure."

4181 (11) Section 47-1346(a)(5) is amended to read as follows:

4182 "(5)(A) A potential purchaser, including a natural person or business entity, who
4183 is delinquent in payment of taxes to the District or who has been convicted of a felony involving
4184 fraud, deceit, moral turpitude, or anti-competitive behavior may not bid on real property offered
4185 at a sale held under this chapter or otherwise acquire an interest in real property sold under this
4186 chapter.

4187 "(B) A potential purchaser, including a natural person or business entity,
4188 shall certify under oath, subject to the penalties of perjury, that the potential purchaser is not
4189 more than one year in arrears in any jurisdiction in payment of taxes not being contested in good
4190 faith and has not been convicted in any jurisdiction of a felony involving fraud, deceit, moral
4191 turpitude, or anti-competitive behavior.

4192 "(C) A certificate of sale held by a purchaser that willfully and materially
4193 violates the provisions of this paragraph shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor;
4194 provided, that after the issuance of a final order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia
4195 foreclosing the right of redemption, the certificate is no longer voidable. A certificate that is
4196 voided by the Mayor pursuant to this subparagraph shall be subject to the provisions of § 47-
4197 1355(b).

4198 "(D) The intent of this paragraph shall not be circumvented by a purchaser
4199 through the use of one or more business entities to avoid its intended application.

4200 "(E) For the purposes of this paragraph, a potential purchaser shall include
4201 a person owning a 10% or more equity interest in, or an officer of, an entity that owns a 10% or
4202 more equity interest in real property on which taxes are delinquent."

4203 (12) Section 47-1348 is amended as follows:

4204 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

4205 (i) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the
4206 original public tax sale" and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4207 (ii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "purchaser;"
4208 and inserting the phrase "purchaser, which shall be the same date as in paragraph (3) of this
4209 subsection, if the purchaser purchased the real property at the tax sale held under § 47-1346;" in
4210 its place.

4211 (iii) Paragraph (10) is amended to read as follows:

4212 "(10)(A) A statement that the rate of simple interest, upon redemption, shall be
4213 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus,
4214 beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the date of the tax sale or the date
4215 when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor.

4216 "(B) This paragraph shall apply upon its fiscal effect being included in an
4217 approved budget and financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget
4218 Director of the Council in a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia
4219 Register."

4220 (B) Subsection (b) is repealed.

4221 (C) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

4222 (i) Strike the phrase "telephone number." and insert the phrase
4223 "telephone number. If notice is not provided within 30 days of the assignment, the certificate
4224 shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor." in its place.

4225 (ii) Strike the phrase "On redemption, the purchaser will be
4226 refunded the sums paid on account of the purchase price, together with interest thereon at the rate
4227 of 18% per annum from the date the real property was sold to the date of redemption; provided,
4228 that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus." and insert the phrase "Upon payment
4229 to the Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or, if payment to the Mayor is made by another

4230 purchaser under § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall be refunded the sums paid on account of the
4231 purchase price, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of 1% per month or portion
4232 thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of
4233 the month immediately following the date of the tax sale or the date when the certificate of sale
4234 was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-
4235 1361(a) or § 47-1382(c); provided, that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus."
4236 in its place.

4237 (13) Section 47-1349(c) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read
4238 as follows:

4239 "If notice is not provided within 30 days of the assignment, the certificate shall be
4240 voidable at the discretion of the Mayor; provided, that after the issuance of a final order by the
4241 Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption, the certificate
4242 shall no longer be voidable. A certificate that is voided by the Mayor pursuant to this subsection
4243 shall be subject to the provisions of § 47-1355(b)."

4244 (14) Section 47-1352(a), is amended by striking the phrase "from the date the real
4245 property was bid off," and inserting the phrase "thereon accruing from the first day of the month
4246 following the date of the tax sale where the real property was bid off," in its place.

4247 (15) Section 47-1353 is amended as follows:

4248 (A) Subsection (a)(1)(B) is amended by striking the word "May" both
4249 times it appears and inserting the word "Mayor" in its place.

4250 (B) Subsection (b)(1)(G) is amended by striking the phrase "by square,"
4251 and inserting the phrase "by premises address, taxation square," in its place.

4252 (C) Subsection (c)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the
4253 original tax sale" and inserting the phrase "applicable date of the tax sale" in its place.

4254 (D) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

4255 "(d) Upon payment to the Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or if payment to the Mayor
4256 is made by another purchaser as specified in § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall be refunded the

4257 sums paid on account of the purchase price, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of
4258 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus,
4259 beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the day of the tax sale to the
4260 purchaser or the date when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to
4261 the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a) or § 47-1382(c); provided, that the purchaser
4262 shall not receive interest on any surplus."

4263 (16) A new section 47-1353.01 is added to read as follows:

4264 "§ 47-1353.01. Post-sale notice.

4265 "(a) Within 30 days after the date of the tax sale, the Mayor shall send notice of the sale
4266 by first class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service to
4267 the last known address of the owner. If the premises address is different from the address of
4268 record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the premises address,
4269 addressed to "Property Owner."

4270 "(b) The notice required pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be in substantively
4271 the following form:

4272 "ATTENTION: YOUR PROPERTY WAS SOLD AT TAX SALE

4273 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,
4274 and by premises address]

4275 "Tax Sale Date: [July __, 20 __]

4276 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed
4277 above. Please follow the below instructions to redeem your property from tax sale and prevent a
4278 foreclosure lawsuit.

4279 • "To redeem your property from the tax sale, you must pay all taxes owed, as well as any
4280 legal fees and expenses that may become due.

4281 • "A tax bill is mailed to you during the last week of August. You should pay the bill in full
4282 and on time.

4283 • "If you are receiving this notice after October 31, 20__, or if you have not already paid
4284 your tax bill in full, you should contact the Office of Tax and Revenue ("OTR") at for a
4285 current tax bill and up-to-date payoff amount.

4286 • "After you have paid your taxes, you should call OTR to confirm that you have redeemed
4287 your property. Keep a copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the
4288 payment.

4289 • "If you have not paid all taxes within four months after the Tax Sale Date stated above,
4290 an additional \$381.50 may be added to reimburse the purchaser for some costs.

4291 • "If you do not redeem the property within six months of the Tax Sale Date stated above,
4292 the tax sale purchaser may file a lawsuit against you to obtain title to the property.

4293 • "If the purchaser files a foreclosure lawsuit, you will be responsible for legal fees and
4294 expenses that may total thousands of dollars. You may also lose title to the property.

4295 • "For further information on how to redeem, please read our Real Property Owner's Guide
4296 to the Tax Sale Redemption Process, available on our Web site at
4297 www.taxpayerservicecenter.com by clicking on "Real Property." You may also request a copy by
4298 visiting or writing to our Customer Service Center at 1101 4th Street, SW, Suite 270W,
4299 Washington, DC 20024.

4300 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR FREE LEGAL SERVICES OR OTHER ASSISTANCE. SEE
4301 THE NEXT PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

4302 "Should you have additional questions, please call OTR's Customer Service Center at (202) 727-
4303 4TAX (4829).

4304 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
4305 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

4306 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for
4307 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or
4308 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at

4309 "Office of Tax Sale Review. If there are special circumstances that should have kept the real
4310 property from being included in the tax sale, contact the Office of Tax Sale Review at
4311 for information on how to petition the Mayor to cancel the sale.

4312 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe
4313 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department
4314 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at for information on how to appeal the property
4315 classification.

4316 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due
4317 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and
4318 Revenue at.....

4319 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may
4320 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,
4321 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

4322 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers
4323 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am
4324 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse
4325 at 500 Indiana Ave., NW.

4326 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and
4327 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax
4328 Ombudsman (above).

4329 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development
4330 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice
4331 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-
4332 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).

4333 "(c) The tax sale purchaser shall cause a copy of the notice referred to in subsection (b) of
4334 this section to be posted on a place on the premises of the real property where it may be

4335 conveniently read. The copy of the notice shall be posted no sooner than 4 months after the date
4336 of the tax sale but at least 45 days before the filing of a complaint under § 47-1370.

4337 "(d) Subject to the Mayor's authority to cancel the sale under § 47-1366(b)(3)(A) and (B),
4338 the failure of the Mayor to mail the notice as provided in subsections (a) and (b) of this section,
4339 or to include any tax amounts in the notice, shall not:

4340 "(1) Invalidate or otherwise affect a tax;

4341 "(2) Invalidate or otherwise affect a sale made under this chapter to enforce
4342 payment of taxes;

4343 "(3) Prevent or stay any proceedings under this chapter; or

4344 "(4) Affect the title of a purchaser.

4345 "(e) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt
4346 from the notice requirements of this section."

4347 (17) Section 47-1354(b) is amended to read as follows:

4348 "(b) Upon payment as specified in § 47-1361(a) or by another purchaser under § 47-
4349 1382(c), the purchaser shall receive a refund of its payment made under this section, with interest
4350 as required to be paid by the redeemer or the other purchaser. The purchaser shall receive interest
4351 only on the principal tax amount paid and not on the interest or penalties paid. The purchaser is
4352 entitled to the refund only if the purchaser's certificate of sale is not void and the purchaser
4353 provides proof satisfactory to the Mayor that the purchaser made the payment."

4354 (18) Section 47-1355(a)(2) is repealed.

4355 (19) Section 47-1361 is amended as follows:

4356 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

4357 (i) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "the Mayor,
4358 for deposit" and inserting the phrase "the Mayor, except as set forth in paragraph (6A) of this
4359 subsection, for deposit" in its place.

4360 (ii) Paragraphs (2) and (3) are amended to read as follows:

4361 "(2) If the real property was bid off to the District, the sale amount with interest
4362 thereon beginning on the first day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real
4363 property was bid off;

4364 "(3) If the real property was bid off to the District and subsequently sold or the
4365 certificate of sale assigned to a purchaser:

4366 "(A) The original sale amount with interest thereon beginning on the first
4367 day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real property was bid off; plus

4368 "(B) Interest accruing thereafter on the sale amount in subparagraph (A) of
4369 this paragraph from the first day of the month following the date the real property was
4370 subsequently sold or the certificate of sale assigned to the purchaser;"

4371 (iii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "taxes
4372 provided, that the certificate of sale of the purchaser is not void;" and inserting the phrase
4373 "taxes;" in its place.

4374 (iv) Paragraph (5) is amended to read as follows:

4375 "(5) All other real property taxes, business improvement district taxes, and vault
4376 rents to bring the real property current; provided, that any such amounts that become due and
4377 owing after receipt of the payment that permits a refund to issue to the purchaser under
4378 subsection (e) of this section shall not be required to be paid to redeem the real property;"

4379 (v) A new paragraph (5A) is added to read as follows:

4380 "(5A) Any delinquent special assessment owed pursuant to an energy efficiency
4381 loan agreement under subchapter IX of Chapter 8 of Title 47; provided, that any such assessment
4382 that becomes due and owing after receipt of the payment that permits a refund to issue to the
4383 purchaser under subsection (e) of this section shall not be required to be paid to redeem the real
4384 property;"

4385 (vi) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

4386 "(6) All expenses for which each purchaser is entitled to reimbursement under §
4387 47-1377(a)(1)(A); and".

4388 (vii) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:

4389 "(6A) Where an action to foreclose the right of redemption has been properly
4390 filed, the person redeeming shall pay directly to the applicable purchaser all expenses to which
4391 the purchaser is entitled to reimbursement under § 47-1377(a)(1)(B); and".

4392 (viii) Paragraph (7) is repealed.

4393 (B) New subsections (b-1) and (b-2) are added to read as follows:

4394 "(b-1) The redeeming party shall not be required to pay any tax that is required to be
4395 certified by § 47-1340 unless the tax has been certified by a taxing agency and sold as a lien at a
4396 tax sale.

4397 "(b-2) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, the remaining amounts that are
4398 payable to the Mayor, including tax, interest, penalties, and expenses, for the real property shall
4399 be deemed to have been brought current for purposes of redemption if, at any time, the balance
4400 falls below \$100; provided, that the remaining balance shall remain due and owing and any
4401 remaining expense shall be thereafter deemed a real property tax."

4402 (C) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the second sentence.

4403 (D) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

4404 "(d)(1) Subject to the liability threshold set forth in subsection (b-1) of this section, after
4405 receipt of the payment set forth in subsection (a)(1) through (6) of this section, the Mayor shall
4406 notify the purchaser of the payment. The purchaser shall receive from the Mayor the refund to
4407 which the purchaser is entitled, subject to the purchaser's compliance with all procedures for
4408 issuance of the refund, as may be established by the Mayor.

4409 "(2) If a complaint under § 47-1370 has been properly filed, a purchaser may
4410 continue to prosecute the complaint until receipt of the expenses owed to the purchaser and
4411 payable to the purchaser by the redeeming party as set forth in subsection (a)(6A) of this section,
4412 but shall dismiss the complaint upon receipt thereof.

4413 "(3) A complaint to foreclose the right of redemption shall not be maintained
4414 solely to await the administrative refund under this subsection.

4415 "(4) Notification by the Mayor under this subsection may be accomplished by
4416 making the information publicly available through an electronic medium, including by posting
4417 on a website."

4418 (E) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

4419 (i) Strike the phrase "Upon request and subject to the payment of a
4420 fee," and insert the phrase "Upon request, within 60 days of the request," in its place.

4421 (ii) Add a new sentence at the end to read as follows:

4422 "The Recorder of Deeds shall waive all fees relating to the recordation of a certificate of
4423 redemption."

4424 (F) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

4425 "(f) The Mayor may abate interest or penalties or compromise taxes, whether arising
4426 before or after the tax sale, in the same manner as set forth in § 47-811.04; provided, that the
4427 abatement or compromise shall not affect the refund due to the purchaser."

4428 (20) Section 47-1362 is amended as follows:

4429 (A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "If the real property
4430 is redeemed after an action to foreclose the right of redemption is filed and there is a dispute
4431 regarding redemption, the" and inserting the phrase "If there is a dispute regarding redemption
4432 after an action to foreclose the right of redemption is filed, the" in its place.

4433 (B) Subsection (c) is repealed.

4434 (21) Section 47-1363(a) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the sale" and
4435 inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4436 (22) Section 47-1366 is amended to read as follows:

4437 "§ 47-1366. Cancellation of sale by Mayor.

4438 "(a) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may cancel a sale before the issuance of a final
4439 order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption to
4440 prevent an injustice to the owner or person with an interest in the real property.

4441 "(b) The Mayor shall cancel a sale before the issuance of a final order by the Superior
4442 Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption where:

4443 "(1) The record owner or other interested party timely pays the amount set forth
4444 in the notice of delinquency to avoid the tax sale as required under § 47-1341(a) or otherwise
4445 pays the outstanding taxes before the tax sale;

4446 "(2) The real property meets the qualifications to be exempt from sale under §
4447 47-1332(c);

4448 "(3) In a sale involving Class 1 property with 5 or fewer units that a record owner
4449 (or a person with an interest in the property as heir or beneficiary of the record owner, if the
4450 record owner is deceased) occupies as his or her principal residence, the record owner or other
4451 interested person proves:

4452 "(A) A failure of the Mayor to mail any of the notices required by §§ 47-
4453 1341(a), 47-1341(b), or 47-1353.01; or

4454 "(B) That the mailing address of the person who last appears as the record
4455 owner of the real property on the tax roll, as properly updated by the record owner by the filing
4456 of a change of address with the Office of Tax and Revenue in accordance with § 42-405, was not
4457 correctly or substantively updated by the Office of Tax and Revenue notwithstanding proper
4458 filing; or

4459 "(4) A properly filed application for a forbearance authorization was filed at least
4460 30 days before the sale and was approved within 60 days after the sale.

4461 "(c) Subject to the limitations set forth in § 47-1377(b), (c), (d), and (e), if the Mayor
4462 cancels a sale pursuant to this section, the Mayor shall pay to the purchaser the amount that the
4463 purchaser would have received if the real property had been redeemed, but no part of the amount
4464 shall be considered a payment of tax on behalf of the real property. A certificate of redemption,
4465 if necessary, shall be executed and filed by the Mayor with the Recorder of Deeds for no fee."

4466 (23) Section 47-1370 is amended as follows:

4467 (A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "date of sale" and
4468 inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4469 (B) Subsection (c) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as
4470 follows:

4471 "(4) Proof of the posting required under § 47-1353.01 shall be attached to and
4472 made part of the complaint. The posting shall be held to the same standard as the proof of
4473 posting required under § 47-1372(f)."

4474 (C) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

4475 "(e) The purchaser shall immediately notify the Chief Financial Officer and the Real
4476 Property Tax Ombudsman, established by § 47-805, upon the filing of a complaint under this
4477 section."

4478 (24) Section 47-1371(b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (2A) to read as
4479 follows:

4480 "(2A) The plaintiff shall certify to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia,
4481 under penalties of perjury, that a search was conducted for the record owner in bankruptcy
4482 records."

4483 (25) Section 47-1372(a)(1)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "date of sale"
4484 and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4485 (26) Section 47-1374 is amended as follows:

4486 (A) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the third sentence.

4487 (B) Subsection (e) is amended to read as follows:

4488 "(e)(1) A final judgment may not be entered earlier than the later of:

4489 "(A) One year following the initial scheduling conference in the
4490 foreclosure action; or

4491 "(B) Four months following the completion of service on the owner and
4492 all parties identified as defendants in § 47-1371.

4493 "(2) Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not apply to any final judgment in
4494 which all interested parties have disclaimed any interest in the property subject to the judgment
4495 or in a case where a real property was sold under § 47-1353(a)(3) or (b).".

4496 (27) Section 47-1377 is amended to read as follows:

4497 "§ 47-1377. Purchaser reimbursed by redeeming party for expenses.

4498 "(a)(1) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, upon redemption, a purchaser
4499 is entitled to be reimbursed by the redeeming person for the following expenses incurred in an
4500 action, or in preparation for an action, to foreclose the right of redemption:

4501 "(A) If an action to foreclose the right of redemption has not been filed
4502 and the property is redeemed more than 4 months after the applicable tax sale's tax sale date, the
4503 purchaser may be reimbursed for the following pre-complaint legal expenses:

4504 "(i) The amount of \$50 for any posting required by § 47-1353.01;

4505 "(ii) Costs for recording the certificate of sale; and

4506 "(iii) The cost of a title search, not to exceed \$300.

4507 "(B) If an action to foreclose the right of redemption has been filed, the
4508 purchaser may also be reimbursed for:

4509 "(i) Reasonable attorneys' fees as follows:

4510 "(I) In a case in which the property is redeemed before the
4511 fifth status hearing, reasonable attorneys' fees not to exceed \$1,500;

4512 "(II) In a case requiring 5 or more status hearings,
4513 reasonable attorneys' fees not to exceed \$1500, plus \$75 for the fifth status hearing and each
4514 additional status hearing thereafter; and

4515 "(III) In a case in which a motion for judgment is filed with
4516 the court, additional attorneys' fees in the amount of \$300;

4517 "(ii) Notwithstanding sub-subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph, in
4518 cases requiring prolonged or complex representation not typically necessary to resolve an action
4519 filed under this chapter, including cases in which the purchaser incurs attorneys' fees and

4520 expenses under § 47-1382.01(a), other reasonable attorneys' fees incurred and specifically
4521 requested by the purchaser and approved by the court, on a case-by-case basis; provided, that
4522 additional attorneys' fees shall not be awarded if a tax sale is cancelled by the Mayor under § 47-
4523 1366, or where a purchaser is required to show good cause under subsection (c) of this section;
4524 and

4525 "(iii) Expenses actually incurred as follows:

4526 "(I) Filing fee charged by the Superior Court of the District
4527 of Columbia;

4528 "(II) Service of process fee, including fees incurred
4529 attempting to serve process;

4530 "(III) If a second title search is conducted more than 6
4531 months after the initial title search, a title search update fee, not to exceed \$75;

4532 "(IV) Publication fee charged by a newspaper of general
4533 circulation in the District;

4534 "(V) Posting fees;

4535 "(VI) Postage and certified mail costs;

4536 "(VII) Substantial repair order fee, not to exceed the fee
4537 charged by the government agency issuing the certificate of substantial repair; and

4538 "(VIII) Any court approved expense for stabilization or
4539 conversion of, or to make safe and compliant with Chapter 31A of Title 42, the property under §
4540 47-1363 or to comply with an action taken against the property by the Mayor in accordance with
4541 the applicable building, fire, health, or safety code.

4542 "(2)(A) In calculating the number of hearings in a case for the purposes of
4543 paragraph (1)(B)(i) of this subsection, any status hearing held before the redeeming party was
4544 served shall be excluded from the calculation.

4545 "(B) For purposes of paragraph (1)(B)(i) of this subsection, an initial
4546 scheduling conference shall be deemed a status hearing.

4547 "(C) Nothing in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be construed as
4548 prohibiting the purchaser from settling attorneys' fees in a lesser amount than the purchaser may
4549 be eligible for under this section.

4550 "(b) No purchaser of a certificate of sale shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred within
4551 4 months after the date of the tax sale. A purchaser other than the District shall not be reimbursed
4552 for any expenses if the certificate becomes void under this chapter.

4553 "(c) The purchaser shall not be entitled to be reimbursed for any expenses or attorney's
4554 fees not included in this section. Expenses or attorneys' fees incurred by a purchaser who appeals
4555 the assessment or the vacant status of the property are not reimbursable.

4556 "(d) If the purchaser fails to satisfy the requirements for posting under § 47-1353.01 or
4557 fails to provide proof of posting required under § 47-1370(c)(4), the purchaser shall not be
4558 entitled to collect the legal expenses set forth in subsection (a) of this section; provided, that
4559 upon a showing to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia of good cause for the failure to
4560 meet the posting requirements of § 47-1353.01 or § 47-1370(c)(4), the purchaser shall be entitled
4561 to collect those expenses, not to exceed the amounts set forth in subsection (a) of this section,
4562 that the Superior Court of the District of Columbia considers reasonable.

4563 "(e) Notwithstanding subsection (d) of this section, if the tax sale is cancelled by the
4564 Mayor under § 47-1366, the purchaser shall not be entitled to reimbursement of the expenses
4565 permitted under subsection (a)(1)(B) of this section if the purchaser fails to specifically disclose
4566 to the Mayor, at least 45 days before the filing of a complaint to foreclose the right of
4567 redemption, information that is obtained or should have been obtained from the pre-complaint
4568 investigation, including the title examination and review of bankruptcy records under § 47-
4569 1371(b)(2) and (2A), that evidences a violation of § 47-1332(c), a violation of a bankruptcy stay,
4570 or errors, as prescribed by the Mayor through regulation."

4571 (28) Section 47-1380(d) is amended by striking the phrase "the sale." and
4572 inserting the phrase "the sale and the purchaser shall not receive any amounts otherwise due
4573 under this chapter." in its place.

4574 (29) Section 47-1382(a) is amended as follows:

4575 (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "A final"
4576 and inserting the phrase "Except as provided in § 47-1382.01, a final" in its place.

4577 (B) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

4578 "(1) A taxing agency lien that is recorded in the Office of the Recorder of
4579 Deeds;"

4580 (C) Paragraph 4 is amended by striking the word "and".

4581 (D) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period and inserting
4582 the phrase "; and" in its place.

4583 (E) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

4584 "(6) A ground lease described in § 47-1345(b), any recorded covenant, agreement,
4585 or other instrument, and any other document incorporated by reference into a recorded covenant,
4586 agreement, or other instrument, to which a ground lessor as described in § 47-1345(b) is a party
4587 or beneficiary."

4588 (30) A new section 47-1382.01 is added to read as follows:

4589 "§ 47-1382.01. Equity distribution post-judgment – owner-occupant properties.

4590 "(a) This section shall apply to any Class 1 property with 5 or fewer units in which a
4591 record owner (or a person with an interest in the property as heir or beneficiary of the record
4592 owner, if deceased), was occupying as his or her principal residence when the complaint to
4593 foreclose the right of redemption was filed. The purchaser shall bear the burden of establishing
4594 that this section is not applicable to the real property.

4595 "(b) Upon issuing a final judgment foreclosing the right of redemption, the Superior
4596 Court of the District of Columbia shall appoint a trustee and shall order that the trustee sell the
4597 property pursuant to Rule 308 of the D.C. Rules of Superior Court, Rules of Civil Procedure, or
4598 its equivalent.

4599 "(c) The trustee shall sell a fee simple interest in the property, subject to the
4600 encumbrances set forth in § 47-1382(a).

4601 "(d) The court shall order the trustee to distribute the proceeds of the sale in priority
4602 order as follows:

4603 "(1) Reasonable compensation and reasonable expenses due to the trustee or to
4604 any other person (including an auctioneer) who provided services relating to the sale of the
4605 property, and all other payments the court deems to have been necessary to effect the sale of the
4606 real property, including recordation and transfer taxes;

4607 "(2) Payment to the Mayor of:

4608 "(A) All amounts payable to the Mayor for deposit into the General Fund
4609 of the District of Columbia under § 47-1361 as of the date of the court's order regarding
4610 distribution;

4611 "(B) Any promissory note executed pursuant to § 47-1353(a)(3); and

4612 "(C) Any lien certified under § 47-1340;

4613 "(3) Payment to the purchaser of all amounts provided for in § 47-1377, as fixed
4614 by the court; and

4615 "(4) Any remaining amounts as follows:

4616 "(A) Ten percent or \$20,000, whichever is less, to the purchaser; and

4617 "(B) The remainder to the person or persons (including, when appropriate,
4618 a decedent's estate) entitled to the balance, in proper proportion as determined by the trustee, or,
4619 when necessary, a court.

4620 "(e)(1) The trustee shall notify the purchaser once payment is made to the Mayor
4621 pursuant to subsection (d)(2) of this section, at which time the purchaser shall surrender the
4622 certificate of sale and receive from the Mayor the amount to which the purchaser would have
4623 been entitled had redemption occurred in accordance with § 47-1361.

4624 "(2) For purposes of calculating the refund due to the purchaser, the date of the
4625 court's order providing for distribution or the sale proceeds in accordance with subsection (d) of
4626 this section shall be deemed the date of redemption.

4627 "(f)(1) If the trustee in the trustee's best judgment determines that a sale of the real
4628 property will not generate proceeds sufficient to fund the distributions required under subsection
4629 (d)(1) and (2) of this section, the trustee shall timely inform the court of that determination.

4630 "(2) Upon receipt of the trustee's determination as described in paragraph (1) of
4631 this subsection, the court shall:

4632 "(A) Rescind the trustee's appointment and the order to sell the real
4633 property;

4634 "(B) Issue a final judgment foreclosing the right of redemption in
4635 accordance with the provisions of § 47-1382; and

4636 "(C) Require the purchaser to pay such fees and expenses of the trustee as
4637 the court determines appropriate."

4638 (31) Section 47-1384 is amended by striking the phrase "Notwithstanding any
4639 other law, the provisions of this chapter" and inserting the phrase "Notwithstanding any other
4640 law, if a court determines that any provision of this chapter is ambiguous, the provision" in its
4641 place.

4642

4643 Sec. 7113. Conforming amendments.

4644 (a) Section 908 of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel
4645 Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-609.08), is
4646 amended as follows:

4647 (1) Paragraph (15) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

4648 (2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";
4649 and" in its place.

4650 (3) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

4651 "(17) The Real Property Tax Ombudsman of the Office of the Real Property Tax
4652 Ombudsman."

4653 (b)(1) Section 15(f) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May
4654 29, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.15(f)), is amended by striking the
4655 phrase "plus interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 1 1/2%" and inserting the phrase "plus
4656 simple interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 1%" in its place.

4657 (2) This subsection shall apply as of October 1, 2014.

4658 (c) Section 499d of An Act To establish a code of law for the District of Columbia,
4659 effective October 23, 1997 (D.C. Law 12-34; D. C. Official Code § 42-405), is amended to read
4660 as follows:

4661 "Sec. 499d. Notice of address and name change.

4662 "(a) Any owner, as defined under D.C. Official Code § 47-802(5), of real property
4663 entitled to receive notices under Chapter 8 of Title 47 shall notify the Office of Tax and Revenue
4664 of a name change or address change within 30 days.

4665 "(b) Any name change shall be evidenced by the recording of a confirmatory deed with
4666 the Recorder of Deeds and submission of supporting documents with and as required by the
4667 Recorder of Deeds relating to the applicable property.

4668 "(c) Any address change shall be filed with the Office of Tax and Revenue on the form
4669 and in the manner as may be prescribed.

4670 "(d) The Chief Financial Officer may issue rules to implement the provisions of this
4671 section."

4672 (d) Section 302 of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved March
4673 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1102), is amended by adding a new paragraph (33)
4674 to read as follows:

4675 "(33) Deeds to property transferred to a named beneficiary of a revocable
4676 transfer on death deed under the Uniform Real Property Transfer of Death Act of 2012, effective
4677 March 19, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-230; D.C. Official Code § 19-604.01 *et seq.*), by reason of the
4678 death of the grantor of the revocable transfer on death deed."

4679 (e) Section 5(4) of An Act To provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of
4680 Columbia by the Commissioners of said District, and for other purposes, effective April 27, 2001
4681 (D.C. Law 13-281; D.C. Official Code § 42-3131.05(4)), is amended by striking the phrase
4682 "Office of Tax and Revenue" and inserting the phrase "Office of Tax and Revenue, and a tax sale
4683 purchaser under § 47-1353(b) or the purchaser's assignee, as applicable, except where the owner
4684 of record is challenging or appealing the vacant status of the real property for the same period" in
4685 its place.

4686 Sec. 7114. Repealer.

4687 The Residential Real Property Equity and Transparency Amendment Act of 2014, passed
4688 on 2nd reading on May 6, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-23), is repealed.

4689 **SUBTITLE L. KELSEY GARDENS REDEVELOPMENT**

4690 Sec. 7161. Short title.

4691 This subtitle may be cited as the "Kelsey Gardens Redevelopment Amendment Act of
4692 2014".

4693 Sec. 7162. Section 47-4625(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to
4694 read as follows:

4695 "(2) Beginning December 17, 2009, contain approximately 13,363 square feet of ground-
4696 level retail space; and".

4697 **SUBTITLE M. UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX**

4698 Sec. 7171. Short title.

4699 This subtitle may be cited as the "Underpayment of Estimated Tax Amendment Act of
4700 2014".

4701 Sec. 7172. Chapter 42 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4702 follows:

4703 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new subchapter designation to read as
4704 follows:

4705 "Subchapter I-A. Underpayment

4706 "47-4203. Underpayment of estimated tax by individuals.

4707 "47-4204. Underpayment of estimated tax by corporations, financial institutions, and
4708 unincorporated businesses."

4709 (b) New sections 47-4203 and 47-4204 are added to read as follows:

4710 "§ 47-4203. Underpayment of estimated tax by individuals

4711 "(a) An individual shall pay 4 installments of estimated tax on the dates as provided in §
4712 47-1812.08(i)(4) in the amounts provided under subsection (b) of this section.

4713 "(b)(1) The amount of each installment of estimated tax shall be the lesser of:

4714 "(A) The amount required under the annualized income method under
4715 paragraph (2) of this subsection, or

4716 "(B) Twenty-five percent of the lesser of:

4717 "(i) Ninety percent of the tax shown on the return for the taxable
4718 year (or, if no return is filed, 90% of the tax for the taxable year);

4719 "(ii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this sub-
4720 subparagraph, 100% of the tax shown on the return of the individual for the preceding taxable
4721 year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or

4722 "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,
4723 110% of the tax shown on the return of the individual for the preceding taxable year if the
4724 individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or

4725 "(iii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this
4726 sub-subparagraph, 100% of the tax computed on the basis of the facts shown on the individual's
4727 return for the preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year
4728 consisting of 12 months; or

4729 "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,
4730 110% of the tax computed on the basis of the facts shown on the individual's return for the
4731 preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of
4732 12 months.

4733 "(2)(A) The required payments under the annualized income method shall be, on a
4734 cumulative basis, as follows:

4735 "(i) On the first installment date, 22.5% of the tax for the taxable
4736 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 3 months of the taxable
4737 year;

4738 "(ii) On the second installment date, 45% of the tax for the taxable
4739 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 5 months of the taxable
4740 year;

4741 "(iii) On the third installment date, 67.5% of the tax for the taxable
4742 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 8 months of the taxable
4743 year; and

4744 "(iv) On the fourth installment date, 90% of the tax for the taxable
4745 year.

4746 "(B) The annualized income method shall not apply to individuals filing a
4747 return for part of a taxable year except under regulations as the Mayor may prescribe.

4748 "(c)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case of an underpayment of
4749 estimated tax by an individual, there shall be added to the tax imposed under § 47-1806.03(a) an
4750 amount of interest determined by applying the underpayment rate set forth in § 47-4201 to the
4751 amount of the underpayment for the period of the underpayment.

4752 "(2) For the purposes of this subsection:

4753 "(A) The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of the required
4754 installment, over the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the due date for the
4755 installment; and

4756 "(B) The period of the underpayment shall run from the due date for the
4757 installment to the earlier of the 15th day of the 4th month following the close of the taxable year
4758 or the date on which the amount of the underpayment is made; provided, that an underpayment
4759 that is unpaid during part of a month shall be considered to be paid at the end of the month.

4760 "(d) For the purposes of this section:

4761 "(1) A payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required
4762 installments in the order in which the installments are required to be paid.

4763 "(2) The term "tax" means the tax imposed by § 47-1806.03, less the amount of
4764 credit allowed against the tax (other than the credit under § 47-1806.04(b) for withholding of
4765 wages).

4766 "(3) The amount of the credit allowed under § 47-1806.04(b) for withholding of
4767 wages shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax. An equal part of such amount shall be
4768 deemed paid on each due date for the payment of estimated tax for the taxable year unless the
4769 taxpayer establishes the dates on which all amounts were actually withheld, in which case the
4770 amounts withheld shall be deemed payments of estimated tax on the dates on which such
4771 amounts were actually withheld.

4772 "(4) The amount of a refund of a prior year's tax applied against the tax during the
4773 taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax.

4774 "(e) Interest shall not be imposed under subsection (c) of this section for a taxable year if:

4775 "(1) The tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, the
4776 tax), reduced by applicable credits and payments of estimated tax that are timely made, is less
4777 than \$ 100;

4778 "(2) The individual did not have any liability for tax for the preceding taxable
4779 year;

4780 "(3) The Mayor determines that:

4781 "(A) The taxpayer retired after having attained 62 years of age or
4782 developed a disability in the taxable year for which estimated payments were required to be
4783 made or in the taxable year preceding such taxable year; and

4784 "(B) The underpayment was due to reasonable cause and not to willful
4785 neglect;

4786 "(4) The Mayor determines that, by reason of casualty, disaster, or other unusual
4787 circumstances, the imposition of the addition to tax would be against equity and good
4788 conscience; or

4789 "(5) The taxpayer dies during the taxable year.

4790 "§ 47-4204. Underpayment of estimated tax by corporations, financial institutions, and
4791 unincorporated businesses.

4792 "(a) A corporation, financial institution, or unincorporated business shall pay 4
4793 installments of estimated tax as provided in § 47-1812.14 in the amount provided under
4794 subsection (b) of this section.

4795 "(b)(1) The amount of each installment of estimated tax shall be the lesser of:

4796 "(A) The amount required under the annualized income method under
4797 paragraph (2) of this subsection; or

4798 "(B) Twenty-five percent of the lesser of:

4799 "(i) Ninety percent of the tax shown on the return of the entity for
4800 the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, 100% of the tax for the taxable year); or

4801 "(ii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this sub-
4802 subparagraph, 100% of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the preceding taxable year if
4803 the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or

4804 "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,
4805 110% of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the preceding taxable year if the individual
4806 filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months.

4807 "(2) (A) The required payments under the annualized income method shall be, on
4808 a cumulative basis, as follows:

4809 "(i) On the first installment date, 22.5% of the tax for the taxable
4810 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 3 months of the taxable year;

4811 "(ii) On the second installment date, 45% of the tax for the taxable
4812 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 5 months of the taxable year;

4813 "(iii) On the third installment date, 67.5% of the tax for the taxable
4814 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 8 months of the taxable year;
4815 and

4816 "(iv) On the fourth installment date, 90% of the tax for the taxable
4817 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 9 months of taxable year.

4818 "(B) The annualized income method shall not apply to entities filing a
4819 return for part of a taxable year except under regulations as the Mayor may prescribe.

4820 "(c)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case of an underpayment of
4821 estimated tax by a corporation, financial institution, or unincorporated business, there shall be
4822 added to the tax imposed under Chapter 18 of this title an amount of interest determined by
4823 applying the underpayment rate set forth in § 47-4201 to the amount of the underpayment for the
4824 period of the underpayment.

4825 "(2) For the purposes of this subsection:

4826 "(A) The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of the required
4827 installment over the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the due date for the
4828 installment; and

4829 "(B) The period of the underpayment shall run from the due date for the
4830 installment to the earlier of the 15th day of the 3rd month following the close of the taxable year
4831 or the date on which the amount of the underpayment is made; provided, that an underpayment
4832 that is unpaid during part of a month shall be considered to be paid at the end of the month.

4833 "(d) For the purposes of this section:

4834 "(1) A payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required
4835 installments in the order in which the installments are required to be paid.

4836 "(2) The term "tax" means the tax imposed by § 47-1807.02 or § 47-1808.03, less
4837 the amount of credit allowed against the tax (other than the credit with respect to payments of
4838 tax).

4839 “(3) The amount of a refund of a prior year's tax applied against the tax during
4840 the taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax.

4841 “(e) Interest shall not be imposed under subsection (c) of this section for a taxable year if:

4842 “(1) The tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, the
4843 tax) reduced by applicable credits and estimated payments that are made timely, is less than
4844 \$1,000; or

4845 “(2) The preceding taxable year was a taxable year of 12 months, and the entity
4846 did not have any liability for tax for the preceding taxable year.”.

4847 (c) Sections 47-4214 and 47-4215 are repealed.

4848 Sec. 7174. Applicability.

4849 This act shall be applicable for tax years beginning after December 31, 2014.

4850 **SUBTITLE N. TAX TRANSPARENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS**

4851 Sec. 7181. Short title.

4852 This subtitle may be cited as the "Tax Transparency and Effectiveness Act of 2014".

4853 Sec. 7182. Definitions.

4854 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

4855 (1) "Categorical preference" means a tax preference that sets eligibility criteria
4856 and is potentially available to all entities that meet the criteria, subject to any funding limitations.

4857 (2) "CFO" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia.

4858 (3) "Economic development purpose" means a goal to increase or retain business
4859 activity, including attracting new businesses or retaining existing ones, encouraging business
4860 expansion or investment, increasing or maintaining hiring, or increasing sales.

4861 (4) "Individual preference" means a tax preference, such as a tax abatement,
4862 applied to one entity, project, or associated projects.

4863 (5) "On-cycle tax preference" means a tax preference being reviewed in a current
4864 year.

4865 (6) "Tax preference" shall have the same meaning as the phrase "tax
4866 expenditures" as defined in section 47-318(6) of the District of Columbia Official Code.

4867 Sec. 7183. Tax preference review.

4868 (a) The CFO shall review all locally adopted tax expenditures on a 5-year cycle and
4869 publish annually a report complying with the requirements of this section.

4870 (b) By October 1, 2015, and by October 1 of every year thereafter, the CFO shall
4871 submit for publication in the District of Columbia Register a report for on-cycle tax preferences
4872 that complies with the requirements of this section.

4873 (d) An on-cycle individual preference shall be analyzed and reported in the following
4874 manner:

4875 (1) An individual preference shall be analyzed and reported in groupings of
4876 similarly purposed preferences, with the report focusing on collective effects or trends that
4877 emerge.

4878 (2) The report shall include the stated purpose of the of tax preferences within the
4879 grouping, if clarified in the authorizing legislation.

4880 (3) The report shall include the amount of lost revenue due to the tax preferences
4881 within the grouping.

4882 (4) The report shall include an assessment of the general effects on the District
4883 resulting from the preferences.

4884 (5) The report on groupings of individual preferences shall include
4885 recommendations on how to improve similar preferences in the future.

4886 (6) For groupings of individual tax preferences with an economic development
4887 purpose, the analysis shall consider the economic impact of the preferences, and where sufficient
4888 data are available, take into account factors including:

4889 (A) Whether the economic impact of the tax preferences would have been
4890 expected without the preferences;

4891 (B) The extent to which the economic impact of the tax preferences was
4892 offset by economic losses elsewhere;

4893 (C) The average economic impact for a level of direct expenditures equal
4894 to the cost of the tax preferences;

4895 (D) The indirect economic impact of the tax preferences;

4896 (E) The number of jobs created by the preference;

4897 (F) The wages of the jobs created;

4898 (G) The percentage of jobs filled by District residents; and

4899 (H) Whether any terms of the tax preferences have been or are being
4900 satisfied.

4901 (e) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, on-cycle categorical preferences
4902 shall receive a full review that, where sufficient data are available, includes:

4903 (1) The purpose of the tax preference, if clarified in the authorizing legislation;

4904 (2) The tax preference's cost in terms of lost revenue;

4905 (3) An assessment of whether the tax preference is meeting its goals;

4906 (4) An assessment of whether the tax preference is achieving other goals;

4907 (5) Recommendations for improving the effectiveness of the tax preference;

4908 (6) Recommendations for whether the tax preference should be modified,

4909 discontinued, or remain in its existent state; and

4910 (7) For tax preferences with an economic development purpose, an analysis that
4911 measures the economic impact of the preference, including:

4912 (A) Whether the economic impact of the tax preference would have been
4913 expected without the preference;

4914 (B) The extent to which the economic impact of the tax preference was
4915 offset by economic losses elsewhere;

4916 (C) The average economic impact for a level of direct expenditures equal
4917 to the cost of the tax preference; and

4918 (D) The indirect economic impact effect of the tax preference.

4919 (f) For on-cycle categorical tax preferences that the CFO determines do not merit a full
4920 review, the CFO shall instead perform a summary review. In determining which tax preferences
4921 are appropriate for a summary review, the CFO shall consider factors including, at a minimum:

4922 (1) The revenue lost due to the tax preference and the number of potential or
4923 actual claimants;

4924 (2) Whether the revenue lost due to the preference has increased or decreased
4925 since the preference was last reviewed;

4926 (3) Whether the preference has been included in legislative or administrative
4927 proposals to modify or repeal;and

4928 (4) Whether the preference is required by the District of Columbia Home Rule
4929 Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 774; D.C. Official Code §1-201.01 *et seq.*).

4930 (g) A report on a categorical preference designated for summary review shall include:

4931 (1) A narrative summary of the preference, including its purpose;

4932 (2) The source and year of statutory authorization;

4933 (3) The fiscal impact of the preference; and

4934 (4) A description of the beneficiaries of the tax preference.

4935 (h) All District agencies, offices, and instrumentalities shall cooperate with the CFO and
4936 shall provide any records, information, data, and data analysis needed to complete the reviews
4937 and reports required by this section.

4938 **SUBTITLE O. LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT**

4939 Sec. 7331. Short title.

4940 This subtitle may be cited as the "Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Act of 2014".

4941 Sec. 7332. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

4942 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new chapter designation to read as
4943 follows:

4944 "Chapter 48. District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit."

4945 (b) A new Chapter 48 is added to read as follows:
4946 "CHAPTER 48. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT.
4947 "Sec.
4948 "47-4801. Definitions.
4949 "47-4802. Credit established.
4950 "47-4803. Eligibility.
4951 "47-4804. Recapture.
4952 "47-4805. Additional filings.
4953 "47-4806. Transfer, sale or assignment.
4954 "47-4807. Compliance.
4955 "47-4808. Expiration of credits.
4956 "47-4809. Efficiency.
4957 "47-4810. Fees.
4958 "47-4811. Look-back requirement.
4959 "47-4812. Rules.
4960 "§ 47-4801. Definitions.
4961 "For the purposes of this chapter, the term:
4962 "(1) "Administrative costs" means the costs of the Department to administer,
4963 manage, and monitor the low-income housing tax credit program, including personnel costs.
4964 "(2) "Department" means the Department of Housing and Community
4965 Development, or its successor agency.
4966 "(3) "Developer" means a person or entity that proposes to cause the construction
4967 of affordable housing using tax credits provided under the District of Columbia Low-Income
4968 Housing Tax Credit Program.
4969 "(4) "Director" means the Director of the Department.

4970 "(5) "Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program" means the program authorized
4971 by section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, approved October 22, 1986 (100 Stat. 2085; 26
4972 U.S.C. § 42) ("1986 Internal Revenue Code").

4973 “(6) “Pilot period” means the initial year of the credit program established under
4974 this chapter.

4975 "(7) "Qualified project" means a rental housing development that receives an
4976 allocation of federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credits from the Department.

4977 "(8) "User fee" means a fee charged by the Department to a developer in
4978 connection with the District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program, including
4979 application, reservation, allocation, and monitoring fees.

4980 "§ 47-4802. Credit established.

4981 "(a)(1) There is established a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit.
4982 Subject to available funds, the Department may authorize annually under this chapter total tax
4983 credits equal to the credit ceiling allocated to the District of Columbia by the federal Internal
4984 Revenue Service in accordance with 26 U.S.C. § 42(h)(3)(c).

4985 “(2) For the pilot period, the Department shall make available \$1,000,000 in
4986 credits in tax year 2015.

4987 “(b) Unless otherwise provided in this section, the Department shall authorize, allocate,
4988 administer, and determine eligibility for the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit
4989 and allocate the credit in accordance with the standards and requirements as set forth in section
4990 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the taxable year; provided,
4991 that the combined federal and District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall be the
4992 least amount necessary to ensure financial feasibility of a project.

4993 “(c) The Department shall allocate the total available District of Columbia low-income
4994 housing tax credit among as many qualified District of Columbia projects as fiscally feasible,
4995 with the goal of increasing the stock of affordable housing units.

4996 "(d) Only qualified projects are eligible for a District of Columbia low-income housing
4997 tax credit award.

4998 "§ 47-4803. Eligibility.

4999 "(a) A taxpayer may receive a District of Columbia tax credit with respect to a qualified
5000 project; provided, that the Department issues an eligibility statement for that qualified project.
5001 This credit shall be termed the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit.

5002 "(b) The total District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit available to a qualified
5003 District of Columbia project shall be authorized and allocated by the Department based on the
5004 qualified project's need for the credit for economic feasibility.

5005 "(c) The District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall be taken against the
5006 income, insurance premium, or franchise taxes imposed under this title, claimed equally for 10
5007 years, subtracted from the amount of District of Columbia tax otherwise due for each taxable
5008 period and shall not be refundable; provided, that the credit may not be taken against any tax that
5009 is dedicated in whole or in part to the Healthy DC and Health Care Expansion Fund established
5010 by section 15b of the Hospital and Medical Services Corporation Regulatory Act of 1996,
5011 effective March 2, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-192; D.C. Official Code § 31-3514.02). Any amount of
5012 the low-income housing tax credit that exceeds the tax due for a taxable year may be carried
5013 forward to any of the 10 remaining subsequent taxable years.

5014 "(d)(1) All or any portion of District of Columbia tax credits issued in accordance with
5015 the provisions of this section may be allocated to parties who are eligible under the provisions of
5016 subsection (a) of this section.

5017 “(2) An owner of a qualified project shall certify to the Chief Financial Officer the
5018 amount of credit allocated to the owner. The owner of the qualified project shall provide to the
5019 Chief Financial Officer appropriate information so that the low-income housing tax credit can be
5020 properly allocated.

5021 "(e) If the recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits is required
5022 pursuant to § 47-4804(a) or (b), any statement submitted to the Chief Financial Officer as
5023 provided in this section shall include the:

5024 “(1) Proportion of the District of Columbia credit required to be recaptured;

5025 “(2) Identity of each taxpayer subject to the recapture; and

5026 “(3) Amount of credit previously allocated to such taxpayer.

5027 “(f)(1) A tax credit allowed under this section shall not be denied to the taxpayer with
5028 respect to any qualified project merely by reason of a right of first refusal held by the tenants, in
5029 cooperative form or otherwise, or resident management corporation of such building or by a
5030 qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as
5031 amended and in effect for the taxable year, or government agency to purchase the qualified
5032 District of Columbia project after the close of the compliance period for a price which is not less
5033 than the minimum purchase price determined under paragraph (2) of this subsection.

5034 “(2) The minimum purchase price shall be an amount equal to the sum of the
5035 principal amount of outstanding indebtedness secured by the building, other than indebtedness
5036 incurred within the 5-year period ending on the date of the sale pursuant to paragraph (1) of this
5037 subsection, and all federal and District taxes attributable to the sale.

5038 "§ 47-4804. Recapture.

5039 “(a) The owner of a qualified project eligible for the District of Columbia low-income
5040 housing tax credit shall submit a copy of the eligibility statement issued by the Department with
5041 respect to the qualified project at the time of filing the project owner's state tax return. In the
5042 case of failure to attach the eligibility statement, a credit under this section shall not be allowed
5043 with respect to such qualified project for that year until the copy is provided to the Office of Tax
5044 and Revenue.

5045 “(b) If under section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for
5046 the taxable year, a portion of any federal low-income housing tax credits taken on a low-income
5047 qualified project is required to be recaptured, the District of Columbia low-income housing tax

5048 credit authorized by this chapter with respect to such qualified District of Columbia project shall
5049 also be recaptured. The District of Columbia recapture amount shall be equal to the amount of
5050 the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits previously claimed times a fraction, the
5051 numerator of which shall be the amount of recaptured federal low-income housing tax credits
5052 and the denominator of which shall be the amount of federal low-income housing tax credits
5053 previously claimed.

5054 "§ 47-4805. Additional filings.

5055 "The Chief Financial Officer or the Department may require the filing of additional
5056 documentation necessary to determine the eligibility or accuracy of a tax credit claimed under
5057 the provisions of this chapter through the promulgation of regulations.

5058 "§ 47-4806. Transfer, sale, or assignment.

5059 "(a) All or any portion of tax credits issued in accordance with the provisions of this
5060 section may be transferred, sold, or assigned.

5061 "(b) An owner or transferee desiring to make a transfer, sale, or assignment shall submit
5062 to the Chief Financial Officer a statement that describes the amount of District of Columbia low-
5063 income housing tax credit for which such transfer, sale, or assignment of District of Columbia
5064 low-income housing tax credit is eligible. The owner shall provide to the Chief Financial Officer
5065 appropriate information so that the low-income housing tax credit can be properly allocated.

5066 "(c) If the recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits is required
5067 pursuant to § 47-4804, any statement submitted to the Chief Financial Officer as required in
5068 subsection (b) of this section shall include the:

5069 "(1) Proportion of the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit
5070 required to be recaptured;

5071 "(2) Identity of each transferee subject to recapture; and

5072 "(3) Amount of credit previously transferred to such transferee.

5073 "§ 47-4807. Compliance.

5074 “(a) The Department, in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer, shall monitor and
5075 oversee compliance with the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit program and
5076 may promulgate regulations requiring the filing of additional documentation considered
5077 necessary to determine continuing eligibility for the District of Columbia low-income housing
5078 tax credit.

5079 “(b) The Department or the Chief Financial Officer shall report specific occurrences of
5080 noncompliance to appropriate state, federal, and local authorities.

5081 “§ 47-4808. Expiration of credits.

5082 “Except for unused credits carried forward pursuant to § 47-4803(c) and for credits
5083 claimed under regulations promulgated by the Department consistent with the special rule set
5084 forth in section 42(f)(2) of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the
5085 taxable year, a qualified District of Columbia project shall not be eligible for any District of
5086 Columbia low-income housing tax credits for more than 11 taxable years.

5087 “§ 47-4809. Efficiency.

5088 “The Department may pursue methods of enhancing the efficiency of the District of
5089 Columbia low-income housing tax credit program, including,

5090 “(1) Pursuing opinions from the United States Department of Treasury's Internal
5091 Revenue Service in the form of:

5092 “(A) General Counsel memoranda;

5093 “(B) Private letter rulings and other notices,;

5094 “(C) Rulings; or

5095 “(D) Guidelines; and

5096 “(2) Reviewing other state low-income housing tax programs that have an option
5097 for taxpayers to receive such tax credit in the form of a loan generated by transferring the credit
5098 to a designated state entity.

5099 “§ 47-4810. Fees.

5100 "The Department may charge a user fee equal to up to 1% of the District of Columbia
5101 low-income housing tax credits awarded to a qualified project to pay for the administrative costs
5102 associated with the establishment of a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit. The
5103 user fee will be deposited into the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Fund, as established in D.C.
5104 Official Code § 42-2853.02.

5105 "47-4811. Look-back requirement.

5106 "As soon as practicable after the first tranche of credits is sold during the pilot period, the
5107 Department shall provide a report to the Mayor and the Council on the credit program, including:

5108 "(1) A list of projects financed with the low-income housing tax credits;

5109 "(2) The number of affordable units per transaction and the level of affordability
5110 per unit;

5111 "(3) Copies of the basic development budget or budgets, also known as the
5112 "DHCD 202"; and

5113 "(4) The syndication rate for each credit sold.

5114 "§ 47-4812. Rules.

5115 "(a) The Mayor shall issue rules to implement this chapter.

5116 "(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall issue rules to implement § 47-4805."

5117 **SUBTITLE P. IPW FUND, DESTINATION DC MARKETING FUND, AND**
5118 **WMATA MOMENTUM FUND ESTABLISHMENT**

5119 Sec. 7371. Short title.

5120 This subtitle may be cited as the "IPW Fund, Destination DC Marketing Fund, and
5121 WMATA Momentum Support Fund Establishment Act of 2014".

5122 Sec. 7372. IPW Fund.

5123 (a) There is established as a special fund, the IPW Fund ("Fund"), which shall be
5124 administered by Destination DC in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

5125 (b) The following funds shall be deposited into the Fund:

5126 (1) Upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals
5127 in *District of Columbia v. Expedia, Inc.*, et al., Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309 and subject to
5128 subsection (d) of this section, \$3.5 from the \$60.9 million settlement the District obtained, and

5129 (2) In private-sector matching funds, \$3.5 million to be raised by Destination DC.

5130 (c) Money in the Fund shall be used to pay for the costs associated with hosting the U.S.
5131 Tourism Association's annual international tourism conference, known as the IPW. In 2017.

5132 (d) The portion of the Fund described in subsection (b)(1) of this section will be available
5133 for expenditure only if Destination DC raises private-sector matching funds on a one-to-one
5134 basis. Destination DC shall return to the District any settlement funds for which a private-sector
5135 match is not secured.

5136 (e) Destination DC shall submit an annual report by the end of each fiscal year to the
5137 Mayor and Council, which shall include the amount of private-sector matching funds raised and
5138 the amount expended from the Fund.

5139 (f) (1) The money deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned, shall not revert to the
5140 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
5141 year, or at any other time.

5142 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
5143 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

5144 Sec. 7373. Destination DC Marketing Fund.

5145 (a) There is established as a special fund the Destination DC Marketing Fund ("Fund"),
5146 which shall be established under the auspices of and administered by Destination DC, and which
5147 shall be used by Destination DC for the purposes of marketing the District.

5148 (b) The amount of \$1.5 million shall be deposited into the Fund from the \$60.9
5149 million settlement the District obtained with online travel companies to recover unpaid hotel-
5150 room taxes, only upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals,
5151 *District of Columbia v. Expedia, Inc.*, et al., Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309.

5152 (c) (1) The money deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned, shall not revert
5153 to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a
5154 fiscal year, or at any other time.

5155 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
5156 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

5157 Sec. 7374. WMATA Momentum Support Fund.

5158 (a) There is established as a special fund the WMATA Momentum Support Fund
5159 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Chief Financial Officer in accordance with
5160 subsection (c) of this section.

5161 (b) Upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in
5162 *District of Columbia v. Expedia, Inc., et al.*, Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309, \$55.9 million from the
5163 \$60.9 million settlement the District obtained shall be deposited in the Fund.

5164 (c) Upon execution of an inter-jurisdiction funding agreement for implementation of the
5165 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Momentum Strategic Plan ("Momentum"), any
5166 monies in the Fund shall be made available to finance the District's share of the implementation
5167 costs of Momentum.

5168 (d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
5169 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
5170 year, or at any other time.

5171 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
5172 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

5173 **SUBTITLE Q. LAHDO ESTOPPELS**

5174 Sec. 7381. Short title.

5175 This subtitle may be cited as the "LAHDO Estoppels Amendment Act of 2014".

5176 Sec. 7381. Section 47-1005.01(c-1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
5177 to read as follows:

5178 “(c-1)(1) Effective June 9, 2001, an existing or future lease entered into under the
5179 provisions of the Land Acquisition for Housing Development Opportunities Program, set forth in
5180 Chapter 45 of Title 10 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (10 DCMR § 45)
5181 (“LAHDO”), shall be exempt from all taxes, assessments, and public charges related to the
5182 leased land, including any possessory interest tax, for periods for which the Department of
5183 Housing and Community Development (“DHCD”) certifies in writing to the lessee and the Chief
5184 Financial Officer that the lessee is in compliance with its LAHDO lease and the lessee is in good
5185 standing with DHCD.

5186 “(2) As to any property for which a written certification of compliance is
5187 issued, DHCD shall notify the lessee and the Chief Financial Officer if the lessee no longer is in
5188 compliance with its lease or is not in good standing with DHCD.

5189 “(3) The exemption provided in this subsection shall end at the beginning
5190 of the first month following the date that the lessee did not comply with its lease or was not in
5191 good standing with DHCD, whichever occurs first.”.

5192 **SUBTITLE R. QUALIFIED HIGH TECHNOLOGY CLARIFICATION**

5193 Sec. 7391. Short title.

5194 This subtitle may be cited as the “Qualified High Technology Clarification Amendment
5195 Act of 2014”.

5196 Sec. 7392. Section 47-1817.01 (5) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
5197 as follows:

5198 (a) Subparagraph (A) is amended as follows:

5199 (1) Sub-subparagraph (i) is amended by striking the phrase “maintaining an
5200 office, headquarters, or base of operations” and inserting the phrase “leasing or owning an
5201 office” in its place.

5202 (2) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the word “employees” and
5203 inserting the phrase “qualified employees” in its place.

5204 (3) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended as follows:

5205 (A) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended by striking the phrase “digital
5206 media. Such technologies shall include” and inserting the phrase “digital media, including” in its
5207 place.

5208 (B) Sub-sub-subparagraph (III) is amended by striking the phrase
5209 “medical processes. Such materials and technologies shall include” and inserting the phrase
5210 “medical processes, including” in its place.

5211 (C) Sub-sub-subparagraph (IV) is amended as follows:

5212 (i) By striking the word “biotechnology” and inserting the phrase
5213 “biotechnology,” in its place;

5214 (ii) By striking the phrase “or propulsion” and inserting the word
5215 “propulsion” in its place; and

5216 (iii) By striking the phrase “equipment. Such technologies shall
5217 include” and inserting the phrase “equipment, including” in its place.

5218 (D) Sub-sub-subparagraph (V) is amended by striking the phrase “media
5219 content. Such technologies shall include” and inserting the phrase “media content, including” in
5220 its place.

5221 (b) Subparagraph (B)(i) is amended as follows:

5222 (1) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended to read as follows:

5223 “(1) An on-line or brick and mortar retail store;”

5224 (2) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended by striking the phrase “facility;” and
5225 inserting the phrase “facility; or” in its place.

5226 (3) By adding a new sub-sub-subparagraph (III) to read as follows:

5227 “(III) A building or construction company.”

5228 **SUBTITLE S. EMERGING BUSINESS DISTRICT DEMONSTRATION**

5229 Sec.7401. Short title.

5230 This subtitle may be cited as the "Emerging Business District Demonstration Act of
5231 2014".

5232 Sec. 7402. Emerging Business District Demonstration Projects.

5233 (a) The Mayor shall authorize the creation of Emerging Business District Demonstration
5234 Projects for business development purposes and provide financial assistance, beginning in fiscal
5235 year 2016, for up to 5 years while a business tax base is further established. These funds shall be
5236 distributed through a grant program by the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and
5237 Economic Development.

5238 (b)(1) To be eligible for these funds, applicants must demonstrate property owner
5239 commitment to the program through matching grants of at least 25% of the proposed program's
5240 total budget.

5241 (2) Business Improvement Districts with budgets under \$1 million as well as eligible
5242 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(6) organizations may apply and be awarded these funds.

5243 (c) Within 45 days of the effective date of this subtitle, the Mayor shall publish draft
5244 regulations regarding the criteria and awarding of grants; provided, that if no regulations are
5245 published, organizations will be entitled to apply as of November 1, 2015.

5246 (c) Regulations shall include:

5247 (1) The ability to establish and assemble a panel of reviewers for applications;

5248 (2) A formula to determine what level of seed funding is sufficient to establish
5249 operations and allows the pursuit of matching funds from the private sector or otherwise;

5250 (3) The ability for applicants to be eligible for technical assistance, training, and
5251 mentoring opportunities; and

5252 (4) Eligible uses of funds, which shall include:

5253 (A) Economic research; or

5254 (B) Community or business outreach.

5255 Sec. 7403. The grant program established by this subtitle shall not prevent an entity or a
5256 neighborhood from receiving any other form of District or federal assistance, including loans or
5257 other grants.

5258 Sec. 7404. Conforming amendment.

5259 The Howard Town Center Real Property Tax Abatement Act of 2012, effective April 20,
5260 2013 (D.C. Law 19-257; 60 DCR 992), is amended by adding a new section 3a to read as
5261 follows:

5262 "Sec. 3a. Applicability.

5263 "This act shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and
5264 financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget Director of the Council in
5265 a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia Register."

5266 **SUBTITLE T. SOUTHWEST WATERFRONT PROJECT CLARIFICATION**

5267 Sec. 7501. Short title.

5268 This subtitle may be cited as the "Southwest Waterfront Project Clarification Amendment
5269 Act of 2014".

5270 Sec. 7502. Section 101(3) of the Southwest Waterfront Bond Financing Act of 2008,
5271 effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-252, D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.131(3)), is amended
5272 to read as follows:

5273 "(3) "Available Sales Tax Revenues" means the revenues in excess of
5274 \$208,549 generated in the Southwest Waterfront PILOT/TIF Area in any fiscal year of the
5275 District commencing on the Commencement Date resulting from the imposition of the sales tax
5276 under Chapter 20 of Title 47, including penalty and interest charges, exclusive of the portion
5277 required to be deposited in the Washington Convention Center Fund established pursuant to the
5278 Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, effective September 28, 1994 (D.C. Law
5279 10-188; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.08). The term "Available Sales Tax Revenues" includes
5280 sales tax revenues from any business existing in the Southwest Waterfront PILOT/TIF Area on
5281 October 22, 2008, only after the business has re-opened as a result of the development of any
5282 portion of the project."

5283 **SUBTITLE U. NON-DEPARTMENTAL FUND ADMINISTRATION**

5284 Sec, 7511. Short title.

5285 This subtitle may be cited as the "Non-Departmental Fund Administration Act of 2014".

5286 Sec. 7512. In Fiscal Year 2015, of the funds allocated to the Non-Departmental agency,
5287 an amount up to \$1 million shall be transferred to the University of the District of Columbia
5288 (“UDC”) if, by January 1, 2015, UDC raises the amount of \$1 million from private donations for
5289 the purpose of meeting accreditation standards. The amount transferred under this section shall
5290 be matched dollar-for-dollar from the amount raised up to \$1 million.

5291 Sec. 7513. In Fiscal Year 2015, and beginning no later than the effective date of the
5292 Transportation Reorganization Act of 2014, as introduced on April 8, 2014 (Bill 20-759) (“Act”),
5293 the City Administrator shall convene and lead a multi-agency working group to plan for and
5294 implement the agency restructuring required by the Act. The City Administrator may use up to
5295 \$500,000 from the Non-Departmental agency for this process.

5296 **SUBTITLE V. UNITED HOUSE OF PRAYER FOR ALL PEOPLE EQUITABLE**
5297 **REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

5298 Sec. 7521. Short title.

5299 This subtitle may be cited as the “United House of Prayer for All People Equitable Real
5300 Property Tax Relief Act of 2014”.

5301 Sec. 7522. United House of Prayer for All People equitable real property tax relief.

5302 The Council orders that:

5303 (1) Real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, or other related charges assessed
5304 against the real property formerly designated as Lots 88 and 982, Square 5861, and paid by the
5305 United House of Prayer for All People, for tax years 2001 through 2013, shall be forgiven and
5306 refunded; and

5307 (2) Real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, or other related charges assessed
5308 against the real property formerly designated as Lot 988, Square 5861, for the first 2 months of
5309 tax year 2014, shall be forgiven and any payments by the United House of Prayer for All People
5310 shall be refunded.

5311 **SUBTITLE W. MERIDIAN INTERNATIONAL CENTER REAL PROPERTY**
5312 **TAX EXEMPTION ACT**

5313 Sec. 7531. Short title.

5314 This subtitle may be cited as the “Meridian International Center Real Property Tax
5315 Exemption Act of 2014”.

5316 Sec. 7532. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
5317 as follows:

5318 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
5319 follows:

5320 “47-1092. Meridian International Center.”.

5321 (b) A new section 47-1092 is added to read as follows:

5322 “§ 47-1092. Meridian International Center.

5323 “(a)(1) Beginning on the effective date of this section, the real property designated as
5324 Lots 806, 808, and 809 in Square 2568, known as the Meridian House and the White-Meyer
5325 House, and Lots 2369 through 2401, 2413 through 2417, 2423, 2441, and 2442 in Square 2567,
5326 together with any improvements and furnishings (“Property”) shall be exempt from all taxation;
5327 provided, that the Property is:

5328 “(A) Owned by the Meridian International Center, a District of Columbia
5329 nonprofit corporation;

5330 “(B) Used for the purposes and activities of the Meridian International
5331 Center; and

5332 “(C) Not used for any commercial purposes, except as provided in
5333 subsection (b) of this section.

5334 “(2) Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any
5335 organization exempt from federal income taxation shall not affect the exemption from taxation
5336 provided for in this section.

5337 “(b) Section 47-1005 shall apply with respect to the Property; provided, that a portion of
5338 the Property may be rented out to another person or entity as long as the rent or other income
5339 generated shall be used for the maintenance and preservation of the Property.

5340 “(c) Meridian International Center shall comply with the reporting requirement of § 47-
5341 1007 and have the appeal rights provided by § 47-1009.”.

5342 Sec. 7533. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property taxes,
5343 interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the Property for the period
5344 beginning with tax year 2006 through the effective date of this subtitle be forgiven and that any
5345 payments made be refunded.

5346 **SUBTITLE X. SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE REAL PROPERTY TAX ACT**

5347 Sec. 7541. Short title.

5348 This subtitle may be cited as the “Scottish Rite Temple Real Property Tax Act of 2014”.

5349 Sec. 7542. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
5350 follows:

5351 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
5352 follows:

5353 “47-1094. Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Free Masonry of the Southern Jurisdiction
5354 of the United States; Lot 108, Square 192.”.

5355 (b) A new section 47-1094 is added to read as follows:

5356 “§ 47-1094. Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Free Masonry of the Southern Jurisdiction
5357 of the United States; Lot 108, Square 192.

5358 “The real property described as Lot 108 in Square 192 shall be exempt from real property
5359 taxation so long as the real property is owned by The Supreme Council (Mother Council of the
5360 World) of the Inspectors General Knights Commanders of the House of the Temple of Solomon
5361 of the Thirty-Third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the
5362 Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America (“Supreme Council”) or its subsidiaries,
5363 including the House of the Temple Historic Preservation Foundation, Inc., and is used by the

5364 Supreme Council or its subsidiaries to carry on their purposes and activities, and is not used for
5365 commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of §§ 47-1005, 47-1007 and 47-1009 as if the
5366 exemption had been granted administratively under this chapter.”.

5367 **SUBTITLE Y. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ACHIEVEMENT REAL PROPERTY**
5368 **TAX EXEMPTION ACT**

5369 Sec. 7551. Short title.

5370 This subtitle may be cited as the “American Academy of Achievement Real Property Tax
5371 Exemption Act of 2014”.

5372 Sec. 7552. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
5373 as follows:

5374 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
5375 follows:

5376 “47-1093. American Academy of Achievement.”.

5377 (b) A new section 47-1093 is added to read as follows:

5378 “§ 47-1093. American Academy of Achievement.

5379 “(a)(1) Beginning on the effective date of this section, the real property designated as Lot
5380 0829 in Square 0182, known as the American Academy of Achievement building, together with
5381 any improvements and furnishings (“Property”) shall be exempt from all taxation; provided, that
5382 the Property is:

5383 “(A) Owned by the American Academy of Achievement, a nonprofit
5384 corporation;

5385 “(B) Used for the purposes and activities of the American Academy of
5386 Achievement; and

5387 “(C) Not used for any commercial purposes, except as provided in
5388 subsection (b) of this section.

5389 “(2) Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any
5390 organization exempt from federal income taxation shall not affect the exemption from taxation
5391 provided for in this section.

5392 “(b) Section 47-1005 shall apply with respect to the Property; provided, that a portion of
5393 the Property may be rented out to another person or entity as long as the rent or other income
5394 generated shall be used for the maintenance and preservation of the Property.

5395 “(c) The American Academy of Achievement shall comply with the reporting
5396 requirement of § 47-1007 and have the appeal rights provided by § 47-1009.”.

5397 Sec. 7553. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property taxes,
5398 interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the Property for the period
5399 beginning with tax year 2006 through the effective date of this subtitle be forgiven and that any
5400 payments made be refunded.

5401 **SUBTITLE Z. AFFORDABLE HOUSING REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

5402 Sec. 7561. Short title.

5403 This subtitle may be cited as the "Affordable Housing Real Property Tax Relief Act of
5404 2014".

5405 Sec. 7562. Section 47-1002(20)(A)(ii) of the District of Columbia Official Code is
5406 amended by striking the phrase “and for which an exemption was granted;” and inserting a
5407 semicolon in its place.

5408 Sec. 7563. Applicability.

5409 This subtitle shall apply with respect to renewal contracts entered into before, on, or after
5410 the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2014, [passed on](#)
5411 [emergency basis on June 24, 2014 \(Enrolled version of Bill 20-__\)](#).

5412 **SUBTITLE BB. TANF CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATION**

5413 Sec. 7571. Short title.

5414 This subtitle may be cited as the “TANF Contingency Appropriation Amendment Act of
5415 2014”.

5416 Sec. 7572. Pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Request Act of 2014, passed on final
5417 reading on May 28, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-749), \$5,771,880.64 of local revenues
5418 certified in the June 2014 revenue estimate that exceed the annual revenue estimate incorporated
5419 in the approved budget and financial plan for fiscal year 2015 shall be allocated to the
5420 Department of Human Services to expand POWER eligibility, for fiscal year 2015, to include
5421 families who have been on TANF longer than 60 months, are enrolled with a TANF
5422 Employment Program vendor, and are not the subject of a sanction as of October 1, 2014,
5423 pursuant to section 7583.

5424 Sec. 7573. (a) Section 572a(a)(6) of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of
5425 1982, effective April 6, 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(A)(6)), is
5426 amended to read as follows:

5427 “(6) Is the head of an assistance unit who is meeting the full requirements of his or her
5428 Individual Responsibility Plan and can show that he or she is enrolled in an accredited
5429 postsecondary education program or a Department of Employment Services approved job
5430 training program in which he or she is working towards the attainment of a degree, certificate, or
5431 official credential, or for fiscal year 2015, has been on TANF over 60 months, is enrolled with a
5432 TANF Employment Program vendor, and is not the subject of a sanction as of October 1, 2014.”.

5433 (b) Subsection (a) of this section shall apply upon an allocation of \$5,771,880.64 made
5434 pursuant to section 7582.

5435 **TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET**

5436 **SUBTITLE A. DDOT CAPITAL BUDGET ALLOCATION AUTHORITY**

5437 Sec. 8001. Short title.

5438 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Capital Budget
5439 Allocation Authority Amendment Act of 2014".

5440 Sec. 8002. Section 3(e) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,
5441 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.02(e)), is amended by
5442 adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

5443 "(3) The Director may submit requests to OBP to re-allocate funds from any
5444 Related Project to the applicable capital project created in Fiscal Year 2012 or later funded from
5445 the District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund. The Director, following re-allocation of funds by
5446 OBP from a Related Project to its applicable capital project, shall have the authority to submit
5447 requests to OBP to allocate these funds to another Related Project."

5448 **SUBTITLE B. DDOT CAPITAL PROJECT REVIEW AND RECONCILIATION**

5449 Sec. 8011. Short title.

5450 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Capital Project Review
5451 and Reconciliation Amendment Act of 2014".

5452 Sec. 8012. Section 11j(a) of Title IV of the Department of Transportation Establishment
5453 Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.53(a)), is
5454 amended to read as follows:

5455 "(a) Funds resulting from the closure of a capital project pursuant to section 11i(a) shall
5456 be allocated to restore funding to the Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enhancement Fund,
5457 established by section 6021 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective
5458 August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.131), up to an annual level of
5459 \$1.5 million and then equally among the Local Streets Ward-based capital projects; provided,
5460 that funds specific to non-participating costs shall be allocated to the non-participating Highway
5461 Trust Fund Support project."

5462 **SUBTITLE C. FISCAL YEAR 2015 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING**

5463 **REALLOCATION APPROVAL**

5464 Sec. 8021. Short title.

5465 This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2015 Capital Project Reallocation Approval

5466 Act of 2014".

5467 Sec. 8022. (a) Pursuant to and in accordance with Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of

5468 Columbia Official Code, the Council approves the Mayor's request to reallocate \$ 84,463,423 in

5469 general obligation bond proceeds from District capital projects listed in Table A to the District

5470 capital projects, in the amounts specified, listed in Table B.

5471 (b) The current allocations were made pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2009 Income Tax

5472 Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution of 2009,

5473 effective March 3, 2009 (Res. 18-0034; 56 DCR 2082), the Fiscal Year 2010 Income Tax

5474 Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency Approval Act of

5475 2009, effective December 4, 2009 (D.C. Act 18-240; 56 DCMR 9265), the Fiscal Year 2011

5476 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency

5477 Approval Act of 2010, effective November 17, 2010 (D.C. Act 18-607; 57 DCR 11054), and the

5478 Fiscal Year 2012 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance

5479 Approval Resolution of 2011, effective December 6, 2011 (Res. 19-0315; 58 DCR 10556).

5480 **TABLE A.**

Owner Agency Title	Project Number	Implementing Agency	Project Title	Bond Issuance Series	Amount
Department of General Services	EA7	DGS	Neighborhood Revitalization	2009E	9,629
Office of the Attorney General	EN2	OAG	Child Support Enforcement System - CSED	2009D	20,885
Metropolitan Police Department	FRI	MPD	Base Building Renovation	2009D	4,848,843
Metropolitan Police Department	ITI	MPD	Information Technology Initiative - MPD	2010A	11,039

Department of General Services	AA9	DGS	Procurement of 225 Virginia Avenue	2011A - IT	13,792
DC Public Library	CWM	DCPL	African American Civil War Memorial	2011A - IT	1,118,561
Deputy Mayor for Economic Development	AWT	DMPED	Walter Reed Redevelopment	2011A - IT	402,214
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC7	FEMS	Engine Company 25 Renovation	2009D	4,066
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC7	FEMS	Engine Company 25 Renovation	2010A	787
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE3	FEMS	Engine Company 5 Renovation	2010A	6,321
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE3	FEMS	Engine Company 5 Renovation	2011A - IT	7,337
District of Columbia Public Schools	GM0	DGS	Woodrow Wilson Natatorium/Pool	2009E	4,039,764
University of the District of Columbia	ET9	UDC	Higher Education Back Office - Banner	2011A - IT	302,363
Department of Parks and Recreation	QK1	DPR	Renovation Of The S & T St NW Park	2010A	425,476
Department of Parks and Recreation	QS6	DPR	Renovation Of The S & T St NW Park	2009D	73,312
Department of Human Services	SH1	DGS	Oak Hill Youth Facility	2010A	501
District Department of Transportation	GFL	DDOT	SE Salt Dome	2010A	21,288
District Department of Transportation	BRI	DDOT	Pedestrian Bridge	2010A	4,987,554
Office of the Chief Technology Officer	N16	OCTO	District Reporting System	2010A	472,381
Office of the Chief Technology Officer	N16	OCTO	District Reporting System	2011A - IT	3,351
DC Public Library	NL6	DCPL	Reconstruction/ Renovation Neighborhood Libraries	2012 FG	3,955,680
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC4	FEMS	Engine Company 22 Replacement	2012 FG	1,525,115
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE5	FEMS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2012 FG	1,956,335

Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE7	FEMS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2012 FG	1,000,000
District of Columbia Public Schools	PR3	DGS	Ron Brown ES Modernization	2012 FG	4,050,000
Department of Parks and Recreation	QJ8	DPR	Friendship Park	2012 FG	1,629,830
Mass Transit Subsidies	SA4	WMATA	Metrorail Construction	2012 FG	53,577,000
TOTAL					\$84,463,423

5481

5482

TABLE B.

Agency	Project Number	Implementing Agency	Project Title	Bond Issuance Series	Amount
Mass Transit Subsidies	TOP	WMATA	Transit Operations & Dedicated Facilities	N/A	25,787,055
District of Columbia Public Schools	MH1	DGS	Dunbar SHS Modernization	N/A	29,453,153
District of Columbia Public Schools	NX3	DGS	Cardozo HS Modernization	N/A	29,223,215
TOTAL					\$84,463,423

5483

5484

SUBTITLE D. H STREET STREETCAR PRIORITY

5485

Sec. 8031. Short title.

5486

This subtitle may be cited as the “H Street Streetcar Priority Act of 2014”.

5487

Sec. 8032. (a) The Mayor shall include the full replacement of the H Street Bridge in the

5488

Regional Transportation Improvement Program for completion before Fiscal Year 2018.

5489

(b) The Mayor and the District Department of Transportation (“DDOT”) shall prioritize

5490

the full replacement of the H Street Bridge under DDOT capital project SA306C, H

5491

Street/Benning/K Street Line. The full replacement of the bridge shall be completed before

5492

Fiscal Year 2018.

5493 **TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND**
5494 **AMENDMENTS AND TRANSFERS**
5495 **SUBTITLE A. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND AMENDMENTS**
5496 Sec. 9001. Short title.
5497 This title may be cited as the "Local and Special Purpose Revenue Fund Amendment Act
5498 of 2014".
5499 Sec. 9002. RFK & DC Armory Maintenance Fund.
5500 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5501 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1440 within the
5502 Department of General Services shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at
5503 the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
5504 District of Columbia.
5505 Sec. 9003. Facilities Service Request Fund.
5506 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5507 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1500 within the
5508 Department of General Services shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at
5509 the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
5510 District of Columbia.
5511 Sec. 9004. Distribution Fees.
5512 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5513 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1243 within the Office
5514 of the Secretary shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a
5515 fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of
5516 Columbia.
5517 Sec. 9006. Copy Fund.
5518 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5519 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0651 within the Public

5520 Service Commission shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a
5521 fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of
5522 Columbia.

5523 Sec. 9007. DCPS PEPCO.

5524 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5525 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0604 within the District
5526 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the
5527 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
5528 District of Columbia.

5529 Sec. 9008. DCPS Security.

5530 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5531 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0609 within the District
5532 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the
5533 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
5534 District of Columbia.

5535 Sec. 9009. DCPS Custodial.

5536 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5537 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0607 within the District
5538 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the
5539 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
5540 District of Columbia.

5541 Sec. 9010. DPR Enterprise Fund.

5542 Notwithstanding any other law, the fund which is designated for accounting purposes by
5543 the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0602 within the Department of Parks and
5544 Recreation shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal
5545 year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

5546 Sec. 9011. Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety and Enhancement Fund.

5547 Section 6021 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16,
5548 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.131), is amended as follows:

5549 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "nonlapsing" and inserting the
5550 phrase "lapsing" in its place.

5551 (b) Subsection (c)(1) is amended to read as follows:

5552 "(c)(1) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to
5553 the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."

5554 Sec. 9012. DMV Out-of State Vehicle Registration Fee.

5555 Section 3a(a) of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, effective March 28, 2008
5556 (D.C. Law 17-130; D.C. Official Code § 50-1501.03a(a)), is amended as follows:

5557 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "nonlapsing" and inserting the phrase
5558 "lapsing" in its place.

5559 (b) Paragraph (3) is amended to read as follows:

5560 "(3) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall
5561 revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."

5562 Sec. 9013. OCTO SERVUS Program.

5563 Section 1004(d) of the Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Act of 2007, effective
5564 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-1433(d)), is amended to read as
5565 follows:

5566 "(d) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to the
5567 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."

5568 Sec. 9014. Healthcare Forfeiture.

5569 Notwithstanding any other law, the fund which is designated for accounting purposes by
5570 the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Healthcare Forfeiture fund shall be a lapsing fund
5571 and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted
5572 fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

5573 Sec. 9015. Child SPT – Title IV Incentive Fees.

5574 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5575 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Child SPT – Title IVC
5576 Incentive Fees fund within the Office of the Attorney General shall be deposited in the General
5577 Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account
5578 within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the
5579 effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General
5580 Fund of the District of Columbia.

5581 Sec. 9016. Adult Training Fund.

5582 Section 2261 of the Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009, effective March 3,
5583 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 32-1671), is repealed.

5584 Sec. 9017. Youth Jobs Fund.

5585 Section 1009 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16,
5586 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 2-1516.01), is repealed.

5587 Sec. 9018. Neighborhood Investment Fund.

5588 (a) The Neighborhood Investment Act of 2004, effective March 30, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-
5589 131; D.C. Official Code § 6-1071 *et seq.*), is repealed

5590 (b) Section 2375(d)(2) of the Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Act of 2005, effective
5591 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.75(d)(2)), is amended as
5592 follows:

5593 (1) Subparagraph (A) is amended by adding the word "or" at the end.

5594 (2) Subparagraph (B) is repealed.

5595 (c) Section 2(16)(C)(i) of the Certified Capital Companies Act of 2003, effective March
5596 10, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-87; D.C. Official Code § 31-5231(16)(C)(i)), is repealed.

5597 (d) Section 2172 of the Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009, effective March
5598 30, 2012 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 38-1011.02), is repealed.

5599 Sec. 9019. Senior Citizens Housing Modernization Grant Fund.

5600 The Senior Housing Modernization Grant Fund Act of 2010, effective August 12, 2010
5601 (D.C. Law 18-218; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.161 *et seq.*), is repealed

5602 Sec. 9020. Shaw Community Development Fund.

5603 Section 204(l) of the Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, effective
5604 September 28, 1994 (D.C. Law 10-188; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.04(l)), is repealed.

5605 Sec. 9021. AWC Integration.

5606 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5607 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0626 within the Deputy
5608 Mayor for Planning and Economic Development shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
5609 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
5610 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
5611 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
5612 the District of Columbia.

5613 Sec. 9022. Commercial Revitalization Assistance Fund.

5614 (a) Section 2376 of the Small, Local, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise
5615 Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C.
5616 Official Code § 2-218.76), is repealed.

5617 (b) Section 20(b) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May 29,
5618 1996 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.20(b)), is repealed.

5619 Sec. 9023. TDL Career Cluster.

5620 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5621 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the TDL Career Cluster fund
5622 within the District of Columbia Public Schools shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
5623 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
5624 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
5625 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
5626 the District of Columbia.

5627 Sec. 9024. Pre-k for All.

5628 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5629 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Pre-k for All fund within
5630 the Office of the State Superintendent of Education shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
5631 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
5632 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
5633 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
5634 the District of Columbia.

5635 Sec. 9025. Air Quality Construction Permits.

5636 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5637 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Air Quality Construction
5638 Permits fund within the Department of Health shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
5639 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
5640 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
5641 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
5642 the District of Columbia.

5643 Sec. 9026. DDOT Operating (Unified) Fund.

5644 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5645 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 6900 within the District
5646 Department of Transportation shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia
5647 and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the
5648 District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle
5649 shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of
5650 Columbia.

5651 Sec. 9027. Parking Meter Fund.

5652 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5653 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 6906 within the District

5654 Department of Transportation shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia
5655 and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the
5656 District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle
5657 shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of
5658 Columbia.

5659 Sec. 9028. Prison Diversion.

5660 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5661 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Prison Diversion fund
5662 within the Department of Behavioral Health shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
5663 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
5664 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
5665 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
5666 the District of Columbia.

5667 Sec. 9029. Integrated Service Fund.

5668 The Integrated Funding and Services for At-Risk Children, Youth, and Families Act of
5669 2006, effective March 2, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-192; D.C. Official Code § 4-1345.01 *et seq.*), is
5670 repealed.

5671 Sec. 9030. Applicability.

5672 This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.

5673 **SUBTITLE B. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND TRANSFERS**

5674 Sec. 9101. Short title.

5675 This subtitle may be cited as the "Local and Special Purpose Revenue Fund Transfer Act
5676 of 2014".

5677 Sec. 9102. Before the end of Fiscal Year 2014, the Chief Financial Officer shall transfer
5678 the following amounts from the accounts listed below to the Contingency Cash Reserve Fund,
5679 established by section 450A (b) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved November
5680 22, 2000 (114 Stat. 2440; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.50a(b)):

5698 (2) A report on the accomplishments of the Office of the Ombudsman for Public
5699 Education during Fiscal Year 2014 and a strategic plan for the Office for Fiscal Year 2015; and

5700 (3) A report on the status of development and approval of high school graduation
5701 requirements for District of Columbia students, including the proposed standard diploma,
5702 diploma of distinction, a career credential aligned with CTE standards, and an achievement
5703 diploma for students with severe cognitive disabilities.

5704 Sec. 10004. Office of the State Superintendent of Education reporting requirements.

5705 By October 1, 2014, the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (“OSSE”) shall
5706 submit to the Council:

5707 (1) A report on the status of the opening the Youth Re-Engagement Center
5708 (“Center”). The report shall include, at a minimum:

5709 (A) A summary of activities undertaken during Fiscal Year 2014 in
5710 support of the Center;

5711 (B) A description of Center programs and activities underway or planned
5712 for Fiscal Year 2015 that will support re-engagement of youth; and

5713 (C) The name of the staff members working at the Center and their
5714 qualifications;

5715 (2) A report on OSSE’s efforts to improve access to college entrance exams for
5716 District of Columbia students. The report shall include, at a minimum:

5717 (A) The number of District public school students who took the Scholastic
5718 Aptitude Test (“SAT”) and the ACT test during school year (“SY”) 2013-2014, by school and
5719 local education agency (“LEA”), and whether or not those students took advantage of free or
5720 reduced-price vouchers;

5721 (B) The average and median score for District public school students on
5722 the SAT and ACT in SY2013-2014 by LEA;

5723 (C) The type of preparation courses offered to students free of charge for
5724 both the SAT and ACT and the number of students who participated during SY2013-2014; and

5725 (D) Information regarding planned efforts for Fiscal Year 2015, including
5726 the projected number of students who will participate in test preparation courses and who will
5727 utilize free or reduced vouchers for college entrance exams, and the projected cost;

5728 (3) A report on the development of an information management system to ensure
5729 that the District is able to provide necessary services to homeless students;

5730 (4) A report on the identification of at-risk students for the purposes of
5731 developing the Fiscal Year 2016 budget, including the methodology that will be used to project
5732 the number of at-risk students at each LEA and school and an update on OSSE's at-risk early
5733 warning system, including a timetable for its implementation;

5734 (5) A plan to increase Medicaid reimbursement for services rendered to students
5735 with individualized education Programs ("IEP"), including:

5736 (A) A list of all services provided to students with IEPs that the District
5737 does not currently include under its Medicaid state plan as an eligible service;

5738 (B) For each of the services identified in subparagraph (A) of this
5739 paragraph, the actual Fiscal Year 2014 local expenditures, projected Fiscal Year 2015 local
5740 expenditures, and estimated local savings available to the District if the services were included in
5741 the Medicaid state plan; and

5742 (C) Recommended amendments to the District Medicaid state plan and
5743 other policy options to expand federal reimbursement for services provided to students with
5744 IEPs;

5745 (6) A report on the status of centralizing non-resident student investigations
5746 within OSSE, including the status of transferring nonresident tuition funds from DCPS to OSSE,
5747 as part of the implementation of sections 15a, 15b, and 15c of the District of Columbia
5748 Nonresident Tuition Act, effective May 9, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-126; D.C. Official Code § 38-
5749 312.01 *et seq.*); and

5750 (7) The status of the development of a memorandum of understanding with the
5751 Department of Employment Services to provide adult workforce training.

5752 Sec. 10005. District of Columbia Public Schools reporting requirements.
5753 By October 1, 2014, the District of Columbia Public Schools (“DCPS”) shall submit to
5754 the Council:

5755 (1) A report on efforts to work with youth educators, including the Young
5756 Women’s Project, to supplement health-education services, along with a delineation of Fiscal
5757 Year 2015 funding dedicated to supporting youth educators;

5758 (2) A report on implementation of a restorative justice pilot program, including a
5759 list of participating schools and a Fiscal Year 2015 spending plan;

5760 (3) A report on DCPS’ summer school program, including:

5761 (A) The number of students served in Fiscal Year 2014 and total program
5762 expenditures;

5763 (B) Projected number of students to be served in Fiscal Year 2015, and the
5764 total program budget;

5765 (4) A report on efforts undertaken in Fiscal Year 2014 and planned for Fiscal
5766 Year 2015 to ensure full implementation of the Focused Student Achievement Act of 2013,
5767 effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-84; 61 DCR 178);

5768 (5) All student promotion and attendance data by school and grade for school year
5769 2013-2014;

5770 (6) A report on the current inventory of DCPS library collections and resources
5771 available at each DCPS school, and efforts planned for Fiscal Year 2015 to expand access to
5772 library materials and resources, including efforts to:

5773 (A) Provide at least 20 library items per student in each DCPS school;
5774 (B) Balance the collections at DCPS Libraries between content areas; and
5775 (C) Ensure that the average age of materials in each DCPS Library is less
5776 than 10 years old;

5777 (7) A report on fixed costs, including:

5778 (A) A comparison of projected and actual Fiscal Year 2014 fixed-costs
5779 expenditures by DCPS facility;

5780 (B) Projected Fiscal Year 2015 fixed-costs expenditures by DCPS facility
5781 and actual fixed-costs expenditures incurred during school year 2014-2015;

5782 (C) Implementation of the Sustainable DC Initiative; and

5783 (D) Efforts to coordinate with the Department of General Services on a
5784 regular basis to review fixed costs projections and actual expenditures;

5785 (8) A plan to ensure full implementation of the Fair Funding and Student-Based
5786 Budgeting Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-87; 61 DCR 3742) (“Fair
5787 Funding Act”), for the Fiscal Year 2016 budget;

5788 (9) A report on the effort undertaken and planned for Fiscal Year 2015 related to
5789 the re-opening of Van Ness elementary school and the opening of an application middle school
5790 east of the Anacostia River;

5791 (10) A report on implementation of the budget recommendations included in the
5792 Committee on Education budget report for Fiscal Year 2015, including detailed information by
5793 school of the services or programs each of the allocations supported:

5794 (A) The \$2,563,500 to be used to supplement those schools most impacted
5795 by the budgetary discrepancy between DCPS’ allocation of at-risk funds and the requirements set
5796 forth in the Fair Funding Act; and

5797 (B) The \$236,500 to augment the at-risk allocation at Anacostia High
5798 School, which has the highest percentage of special education students among those schools that
5799 did not receive their estimated at-risk allotment pursuant to the Fair Funding Act.

5800 Sec. 10006. Public Charter School Board reporting requirements.

5801 By October 1, 2014, the Public Charter School Board (“PCSB”) shall submit to the
5802 Council:

5803 (1) Recommendations on how the PCSB will incorporate students’ educational
5804 and programmatic needs as part of its application review for new and expanding public charter

5805 schools in school year 2014-2015. The recommendations may include how the agency and
5806 potential applicants are collaborating with the Deputy Mayor for Education, other appropriate
5807 agencies, and incorporating school enrollment, demand, and need as part of the application
5808 process; and

5809 (2) A report on the current inventory of library collections and resources available
5810 at District public charter schools.

5811 Sec. 10007. Deputy Mayor for Education reporting requirements.

5812 By October 1, 2014, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall submit to the Council:

5813 (1) A report on its continued implementation of the South Capitol Street
5814 Memorial Amendment Act of 2012, effective June 7, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-141; D.C. Official
5815 Code § 2-1517.01 *et seq.*), including a Fiscal Year 2015 spending plan;

5816 (2) Recommendations on expanding transportation subsidies to students between
5817 the ages of 21-24 years old enrolled in DCPS or a public charter school;

5818 (3) An update on the activities and Fiscal Year 2015 goals of the State Early
5819 Childhood Development Coordinating Council; and

5820 (4) A report on implementation of the Graduation Pathways Project and how it
5821 will identify students who are off-track, assess current programs, and create or expand programs
5822 in both sectors that have demonstrated success at reducing truancy and keeping students on track
5823 to graduate on time.

5824 **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

5825 Sec. 10008. Feasibility and assessment study.

5826 (a) The Department of Human Services shall commission a feasibility and assessment
5827 study to determine the housing and space needs for the residents and service providers within the
5828 building located at 425 2nd Street, N.W.

5829 (b) The study shall be conducted by a policy, planning, or design firm.

5830 (c) In keeping with the recommendations of the CCNV Task Force, the study shall:

5831 (1) Consider and address the existence of a need for new facilities to replace the
5832 existing building;

5833 (2) Identify the service and support needs of current residents;

5834 (3) Develop and design shelter for the newly homeless and housing options for
5835 current residents based on identified service needs of the population;

5836 (4) Identify opportunities for funding for shelter for the newly homeless and
5837 housing options for current residents;

5838 (5) Propose a timeline for development and provision of shelter for the newly
5839 homeless and housing options for current residents;

5840 (6) Provide specific recommendations regarding shelter for the newly homeless
5841 and housing options for current residents; and

5842 (7) Estimate capital and operational costs of completing the recommendations.

5843 (d) The study shall be completed no later than 180 days from the date that the contract is
5844 awarded.

5845 Sec. 10009. Department of Health reporting requirements.

5846 By October 1, 2014, the Department of Health ("DOH") shall submit to the Council:

5847 (1) A quarterly report on all grants administered by the DOH, which shall include,
5848 at a minimum, the:

5849 (A) Grant title and number;

5850 (B) Source of the funding;

5851 (C) Approved budget authority;

5852 (D) Expenditures, including encumbrances and pre-encumbrances;

5853 (E) Purpose of the grant;

5854 (F) Name of grantees and subgrantees for each grant;

5855 (G) Date of grant funding expiration; and

5856 (H) DOH employees responsible for overseeing the grant;

5857 (2) An annual report on all federal grants for health services that DOH is aware of
5858 being in jeopardy of being cut at the conclusion of that fiscal year, when that funding has
5859 supported 3 or more community organizations that have history of providing services in the
5860 District;

5861 (3) A biannual report on how existing District teenage pregnancy prevention
5862 programs are evaluated. The report should include information regarding the following:

- 5863 (A) The rate of teen pregnancy in the wards that the program services;
- 5864 (B) The number of girls served;
- 5865 (C) The number of girls that have successfully completed the program;

5866 and

5867 (D) Any other information DOH deems critical to critiquing the success of
5868 the program; and

5869 (4) A bi-monthly report regarding the efficiency of the medical marijuana
5870 program in the District, the number of medical marijuana applications received from patients and
5871 doctors, the time it took to process each application, the names of the individuals in charge of
5872 processing the application, the average overall wait time for processing doctor and patient
5873 applications, and any other information critical to analyzing the program's efficiency.

5874 Sec. 10010. Department of Health Care Finance reporting requirements.

5875 (a) By October 1, 2014, the Department of Health Care Finance ("DHCF") shall submit
5876 to the Council a report on:

5877 (1) DHCF's reevaluation of the Alliance recertification process and
5878 recommendation for whether recertification rules need to be modified; and

5879 (2) Description and timeline for implementation of DHCFs coordination of care
5880 plan.

5881 (b) Starting on October 1, 2014 and ending on September 31, 2015, DHCF shall submit
5882 to the Council a quarterly report on:

5883 (1) The progress of Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment
5884 ("EPSDT") coding changes and provider compliance with EPSDT screens and reporting;
5885 (2) The eligibility and enrollment in the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities
5886 ("EPD") waiver including the:
5887 (A) Number of people currently enrolled in the EPD waiver;
5888 (B) Number of people currently on the waitlist;
5889 (C) Number of people who lost the benefit because they did not timely
5890 recertify;
5891 (D) Community engagement activities that are planned for that quarter;
5892 and
5893 (E) Status of implementation of EPD waiver state plan amendments;
5894 (3) Emergency and acute care utilization in the managed care and fee-for-service
5895 populations;
5896 (4) Assessing the performance of the long term care contractor, including data on
5897 its reduction of fraud and abuse of the Personal Care Aid ("PCA") benefit;
5898 (5) Reflecting PCA benefit utilization and enrollment; and
5899 (6) The performance of each Managed Care Organization ("MCO"), which shall
5900 include, at a minimum, the following information:
5901 (A) A listing of the provider network for each MCO identifying each
5902 provider by name;
5903 (B) The number of newly eligible beneficiaries auto-assigned to each
5904 MCO that quarter, along with the total number of members enrolled in each MCO;
5905 (C) An assessment of each MCO's compliance with each contractual
5906 network adequacy requirement and performance objective, including a description of any
5907 threatened or assessed corrective action plans or penalties; and
5908 (D) EPSDT data for each MCO, including the following:
5909 (i) Number of EPSDT providers in each MCO network;

5910 (ii) Number of screens and percentage of children screened per
5911 quarter;

5912 (iii) Number of mental health screens and percentage of children
5913 receiving mental health screens per quarter; and

5914 (iv) Plans to address unsatisfactory screening rates in the next
5915 quarter.

5916 Sec. 10011. Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation reporting requirements.

5917 By October 1, 2014, the Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation ("NFPHC") shall submit to
5918 the Council a bi-monthly report on the progress made by Huron Healthcare at the NFPHC,
5919 including the:

5920 (1) Milestones completed;

5921 (2) Scheduled work and the expected completion date of such work;

5922 (3) Unexpected issues that have arose and plans to address those issues;

5923 (4) Issues that were scheduled to be completed before the due date of the next
5924 report, but were not, and the plan to complete them; and

5925 (5) Answers to any documented questions sent over by the Council to the
5926 NFPHC.

5927 Sec. 10012. Health Benefit Exchange Authority reporting requirements.

5928 (a) By October 1, 2014, the Health Benefit Exchange Authority ("Authority") shall
5929 submit to the Council a report on the effectiveness of the In-Person Assistor program, including:

5930 (1) The number of individuals enrolled by each grantee organization; and

5931 (2) Recommendations for continuing the program, including potential costs and
5932 sources of funding, in Fiscal Year 2015.

5933 (b) By December 31, 2014, the Authority shall submit to the Council a report on the
5934 reduction of the uninsured population in the District through enrollment in plans offered through
5935 the Authority, including:

5936 (1) The estimated number of uninsured individuals in the District as of October 1,
5937 2014;

5938 (2) The number of uninsured individuals who purchased plans between October 1,
5939 2013 and April 30, 2014;

5940 (3) A comprehensive plan to conduct outreach and enroll the uninsured
5941 population in the District in Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016; and

5942 (4) A comprehensive plan to monitor fluctuations in uninsured populations in the
5943 District in Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016.

5944 **TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

5945

5946 Sec. 10013. Department of Parks and Recreation reporting requirements.

5947 By October 1, 2014, the Department of Parks and Recreation ("DPR") shall submit to the
5948 Council a detailed report on:

5949 (1) The agency's workforce strategic plan to address the number of critical
5950 vacancies within DPR, including a timeline for implementation, recruitment actions, benchmark
5951 goals, and strategies for retention;

5952 (2) The development of a comprehensive complaint in-take database system,
5953 which shall include, at a minimum:

5954 (A) A detailed description of the compliant in-take database system;

5955 (B) A timeline for development and the estimated launch date;

5956 (C) A recommendation for a data governance policy; and

5957 (D) A detailed explanation on how the complaint in-take database system
5958 will interact with existing systems; and

5959 (3) The development of a comprehensive system for performance metrics that
5960 tracks quantitative performance measures, including, at a minimum a timeline for development
5961 and the estimated launch date.

5962

FINANCE AND REVENUE

5963 Sec. 10014. Office of the Chief Financial Officer reporting requirements.
5964 By October 1, 2014, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (“OFCO”) shall submit to
5965 the Council a report on recommendations for improving transparency of the OCFO agency
5966 budget, including a plan for implementing improvements by the submission of the Fiscal Year
5967 2016 budget to the Council.

5968 **TITLE XI. APPLICABILITY, FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT, AND**
5969 **EFFECTIVE DATE**

5970 Sec. 11001. Applicability.

5971 Except as otherwise provided, this act shall apply as of October 1, 2014.

5972 Sec. 11002. Fiscal impact statement.

5973 The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal
5974 impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act,
5975 approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

5976 Sec. 11003. Effective date.

5977 This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the
5978 Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than
5979 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section
5980 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;
5981 D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12).